

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

86

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
KENTUCKY

Roll 86

Seventh Cavalry, We - Z



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

1935
Webber. John S
Co B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weber. John S

1936
Webber, Michael

Co. A, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8957823	25
2	8957912	27
3	8957994	28
4	8958070	29
5	8958145	30
6	8958219	31
7	8958288	32
8	8958352	33
9	8958399	34
10	8958462	35
11	8951101	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 6 Ky Cav

W | **7 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael Webber

Sgt., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort, Ky, Jan 20, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct. 7, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Burlington, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Sandy*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Commutation paid \$35

Advance pay \$13

Book mark:

W. L. A. Wright

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Webber

Sgt., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Wright

(358)

Copyist

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Webber

Pvt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh Kape, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W H Wayne

Copy

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Nebber

priv, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Copyist

N

7 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Nebber

pot, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July-Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In Hospital at
Chattanooga.
(Aug. 10, 1864.)*

W. J. H. Wright

(Print)

7

7 Cav.

Ky.

Michael, Robert

but, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sent to hospital
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Aug. 10, 1864. 100 paid
2nd medical board, Feb.

Book to

N. J. 4. 4. 1864

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Miller

Dr, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without leave from Jan 1st to Feb 1st

7 Cav.

Ky.

William D. ...

..., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book *...*

21 7 Cav. Ky.

Michael J. [unclear]

[unclear], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for March

Due Gov't \$ 100 for March

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: March 1st to April 1st
March 1st to April 1st

This must be paid in full to the Provost Marshal General, U.S. Army, at the Treasury Department, Washington, D.C.

Book mark:

Copyist

1

7 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Fisher

Co. L, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book

W 17 Cav. 1 Ky.

Michael Weber

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to 6th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Roll dated July 24, 1865

When enlisted Feb. 12, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years

When mustered in Jan 20, 1864

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1037
Weber, John S.

Co. B., 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	895 1713	25
2	895 1713	26
3	895 1713	27
4	895 1713	28
5	895 1713	29
6	895 1713	30
7	895 1713	31
8	895 1713	32
9	895 1713	33
10	895 1713	34
11	895 1713	35
12	895 1713	36
13	895 1713	37
14	895 1713	38
15	895 1713	39
16	895 1713	40
17	895 1713	41
18	895 1713	42
19	895 1713	43
20	895 1713	44
21	895 1713	45
22	895 1713	46
23	895 1713	47
24	895 1713	48
25	895 1713	49

Book Mark: 5417 AEB 77

See also 5417 AEB 77

W 7 Cav. Ky.

John S. Weber

Pot, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Paris Aug 16, 1862

Muster-in to date

Aug 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1862

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark

Copy 100

Original

Cav. Ky.

Rank *J*, Co. *1*, *24* Reg't Ky. Cav.

Received Aug 10 1862
White 1st Reg

Book Mark

(Ch. 1862)

7 Cav. Ky.

John Miller
Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged
at the close
of the original
regimentation of
the 5th*

Book

Regt. 1863

W

7 Cav. Ky.

John L. Webber
Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 26 June 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book 1000

13000

Copyist

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

John S. Webber

Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 - Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Went to Court Martial
for desertion judgment
pending

Book No.

13604

Copyist

W 7 Cav. Ky.

John S. Welber

Co. B, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *tried by General Court Martial and sentenced to be kept in pay and labor until date of enlistment up to Apr 16 1863*

Book number

30000

Copyist

W

7 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Welber

Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

736.24

Copyist

W. 7 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Hether
Privt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. 1st Feb., 1864
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyist

7 Cav. Ky.

John S. Lebbert
1st, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book

Copy

7 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Hether
1st., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *May 1st 1864*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged since mustered*

By _____

Copy 101

517 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Liker
Must., Co. B, I Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached duty
at Fort Mifflin

Book mark:

E. S. Liker
Copyright.

21 **7 Cav. Ky.**

John S. Miller
Plt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for Sept 10 Oct, 1864.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached duty
at Ft. Belvoir

Book mark.

Copyist

7 Cav. Ky.

John S. Heber

Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1210 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Can not find original
of this record

Book mark:

M *7* Cav. Ky.

John S. Huber
Art. Co. 7

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H.
Copyist.

W. 7 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Webber
Pl., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *March 1st*, 1865.
Present

Present or absent.
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson
Copyist

10 7 Cav. Ky.

John L. Webber
Pt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for May 1 June 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Richardson
Copyist

U!

7 Cav. Ky.

John J. Wilcox,
Pt. Co. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgely, Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to April 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 21, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 36.28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Webster, Daniel

Co. I. B. 7 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100	26
2	101	27
3	102	28
4	103	29
5	104	30
6	105	31
7	106	32
8	107	33
9	108	34
10	109	35
11	110	36
12	111	37
13	112	38
14	113	39
15	114	40
16	115	41
17	116	42
18	117	43
19	118	44
20	119	45
21	120	46
22	121	47
23	122	48
24	123	49
25	124	50

Book Mark:

See also

N

7 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Webster,

Sgt., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Aug. 16, 1862

Muster-in to date

Aug. 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 .

Where *Lexington*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. McArthur

Copied

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186-

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM S. J. JONES' ARMY'S ROLL

Book mark:

N

7 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Webster

Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. L. McCarthy.

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Webster,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Book mark:

G. C. McCarthy

M 7 Cav. Ky.

Samuel Webster

Chk, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Maye June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Blank

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached*
since June 1st
since June 1st

Book mark:

W. June 2

Copyist.

7 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Hester

Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July - Aug 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On detached duty
Hester 3rd Cav. Regt.*

Book mark:

James H. Hester
Copyright.

M

7 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel W. Hester

Ch, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1863*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In detached duty

Book mark:

W. J. Hester

Copyright.

M 7 Cav. Ky.

Samuel Webster

Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In detached duty*

Book mark:

11 **7 Cav.** **Ky.**

Daniel Webster
Cpt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June - 1864, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service
June - May 1864

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Ky.

James Webster

C. H., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On Det. Service.*

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

H

7 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Webster

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at
Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

Washington

11 7 Cav. Ky.

Daniel Webster

Cot, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright.

N. 7 Cav. Ky.

Daniel Webster

Pr. , Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. , 1864

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Hospital, Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyright.

N. 7 Cav. Ky.

Daniel Webster

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co I to
Co B. by S. O. No 267 dated
New Dept July 27. 1864

Book mark:

Hall

Copyright.

7 Cav. Ky.

Amel Webster

Pvt, Co. 3, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Louisville Ky

Book mark:

S. L. Lick

21st Cav. Ky.
Samuel Hobler
1st, Co. *6th* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samuel Hobler*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

On Hospital Leave
100

Book mark:

M 7 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Webster

M, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

In Hosp. Louisville Ky

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
Coryet

W. 7 Cav. Ky.

Daniel Webster

Pl, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dr. Harp's
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

W.

7 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Webster

Pl., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgely Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

Dismissed 27.

Book mark

W. Richardson

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Webster
Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville, Ky *May 19* 1865
Muster-out to date *May 19, 1865*
Last paid to *July 28, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *133.22* 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Mustered out of service*
under the provisions of G.O.
Oct 27 Dept of Ky. 1865
Clothing account paid full

Book mark:

Koman
Copyist.

MAY 18

8951350

1891

August 31. 1863,

Total money value of
Clothing drawn since last
settlement, one hundred
and thirty three dollars
and twenty two cents, \$133.22

Provision Paid \$25.00
" Due 75.00

He is entitled to travelling
allowances and subsistence
from Louisville, Ky. to Leaf-
ington, Ky.

This must be to date
from May 19. 1865.

1939
Webster, James M.
Co. I, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1939	26
2	1939	27
3	1939	28
4	1939	29
5	1939	30
6	1939	31
7	1939	32
8	1939	33
9	1939	34
10	1939	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 6 Key Card

Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the _____ Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated _____

Where born _____

Age _____ years; occupation, _____

When enlisted _____, 1864

Where enlisted _____, _____ years

For what period enlisted _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft., _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 1864

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____; due \$ _____

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

21 7 Cav. Ky.

James H. Webster
Det, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1864, 1864

Present or absent Det. Valid

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: unit from
det

Book mark

B. C. Smith

Copy

Cav. Ky.

James G. Johnston
Co. B. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded and*
in Hospital.

Book mark:

H. E. Smith

Copyist.

Ky.

7 Cav.

H

James M. Hilde

Capt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1* *August*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*transferred to
Company 12 May
Capt. J. M. Hilde
rec'd in 1864
Thomas*

Book mark:

Thomas

Copyist.

11 7 Cav. Ky.

James M. Hester
Plt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll, 1861
Present

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11

Copy 1st

21

7 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Webster
Sgt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. D
Regt 10 Dec 2 14 M D
USA July 2 1864

Book mark:

J. M. Webster

Copyist

N 7 Cav. Ky.

James M Webster
Prvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1864

Book mark:

Hall
Copyright.

W **7 Cav. Ky.**

James M. Webster

1st Lt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with Co. E, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per
S. O. H. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn.,
July 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

Copyist.

N. 7 Cav. Ky.

James M. Webster
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. 8 2000, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nall.

Copyist.

Cav. Ky.

James M. Webster
Co. 1, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to

Roll dated 6th Reg't Ky. Cav.
Nashville, Tenn. July 24th, 1865.

When enlisted

3 years.

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Apr. 27th, 1864.
Presently.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Gordon
Capt.

Webster, James M.
P. Co. B 7 Reg't Ky C
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Ep.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ep. filed 7/19/11

Hospital Number 6928

Ward 9

Name James M. Webster

Age 18 Nativity Virginia

Married or Single Single

Residence Rock County Va

Post Office address of } Middleburg

wife or nearest relative. } Adam Webster

Rank Private Co. D Regiment 7 Va. Cav.

When admitted Sept 18, 1862

From what source Cumberland

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

G. S. H. Middleburg
Ky or Va. (Glen)

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

In what occasion wounded Battle

Date Aug 14, 1862

Nature of missile or weapon Cornet ball

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

NOTE—This Card will always be filled up with ink by the Medical Officer in charge of Wards. When transferred to another Ward of this Hospital, this Card will always be sent with the man. The No. of the Ward and No. of Bed will be stated.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H Webster ^{declaring}
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, ^{months}
 We Declare, That I am 19 years and 10 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at San Francisco Calif
 the 24 day of March 1864

Witness:
John M Cook

James H Webster
myself

No. _____

James H Webster
 Volunteered at San Francisco
March 24 1864
 By John M Cook Capt
for 7 Regiment of Calif Vol

Cavalry
 Re-enlistment; last served in Company (H)
1st Reg't of Calif
 Discharged Mar 23 1864.

1864. This paper was filed
 in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James H Webster Do certify, That I am 19 years of age; and I
 the 24 day of March 1864 that the
James H Webster is 19 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at San Francisco
 the 24 day of March 1864
 Witness:
John M Cook

(A. G. O. H. & W.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ny

TOWN OF

Pulaski

County

I, James H. Webster born in Franklin Co.

in the State of Virginia aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 24 day of March 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Webster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Burnside this 24 day of March 1864 James H. Webster mark
BEFORE John M. Cook

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. R. Van Hook

Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H. Webster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7/₂ inches high.

John M. Cook

7 Regiment of Ny Volunteers, Barber
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James Webster

Company

9 Regiment of *Ky. Cav*

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Webster
 Rank, _____, Company _____, Regiment, 7
 Arm, Ar, State, Ky
 Place of casualty, Dallas, Ga
 Nature of casualty, Wounded in action
 Date of casualty, Aug 14 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
24th Return of Alterations and Casualties for the 2nd Aug 1864
in 7th Regt Kentucky Cav
Signed J. H. Fancher Col. Comd Regt Dated 7th Ky Cav Col
Bethlehem, Ga Oct 1, 1864
(Filed in 10th room)

EVS

W North

June 9, 1886

Clark

1940
Webster, Thomas

Co. F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 F 957 F 29
2 F 9 3-7915
3 F 9 3-7999
4 F 9 3-7075
5 F 9 3-7142
6 F 9 3-7215
7 F 9 3-7285
8 F 9 3-7349
9 F 9 3-7358
10 F 9 3-7461
11 F 9 3-1357

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Rank Mark:

See also

71

7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Nichols.

Co. F, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Grant Co. Ky, Jan 20, 1864.

Where born Grant Co. Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Co. F, 7 Reg't Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Grant Co. Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; Due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Commencement paid \$35
advance pay \$13

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copied.

7 Cav. Ky.

71
New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
Feb 29, 1866.

for
Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright
Capt

M
Thomas Meister
pr 7 Cav. Ky.
New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mc h x Apc*, 186 4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. W. W.

Copyist

Mr

7 Cav.

Ky.

Phonographischer

21, New Co. F. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
0 12 20

for

Company Muster Roll
for May June, 1864.
Present or absent absent
100 for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
 Valuation of harness, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____
Continued in

Remarks:

valuation of horse equipment.

Remarks: Captured in
engagement at
Suwayeh, Ga.
April 2, 1864.

Book mark

M. H. Morgan

Copyist

71

7 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Webster

put, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 11th, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at
Lafayette, Ga June
24, 1864.

Back mark

M. J. A. Wright

Copyist

N

7 Cav.

Ky.

J. J. ...

Put, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Captured
action of ...
June 1864*

Book mark:

M. H. ...

7 Cav.

Ky.

11

Thomas M. Carter

2nd, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11 months*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Infantry & Cavalry*
in a general way

Book mark:

21

7 Cav. Ky.

James H. White

James H. White, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. White*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at Spotsylvania*

and taken prisoner

Book mark:

James H. White

1 7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Parker

1st, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Obtained in action
at Nashville, Tenn.
July 6, 1862

This company was consolidated with Co. H, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per
S. O. 14, H. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn. dated Nashville, Tenn.,
July 6, 1862.

Book mark:

7 Cav. Ky.

W. C. ...

..., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

FROM SPECIAL MASTER'S ROLL

Index mark:

... Copyright

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Webster

Privt, Co H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Camp Chase, Ohio June 28 1865

Muster-out to date

June 28, 1865

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Invited Prisoner of War,*

Captured at Lafayette, Ga.

June 20, 1864, and reported

at this Post, as a Paroled

Book mark:

Korman

Copied.

MAY 18

8951351

418917

Prisoners, June 10, 1865,
to descriptive list can
be obtained.

This man was sworn
as to the place of his
enlistment.

Discharged in perfun-
ance of C. O. Henry, 490.
dated April 28, 1865.

Three months extra
pay due, by order of
Sec. of War, dated
Washington, D.C. May 31, 65,

Wheeler Thomas .

P. Co. 4, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lexington Ky

Aug 1864

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

CAMP CHASE, O.: *June 27. 1865*

This is to Certify, that the Records at this Post, show that
Private Thomas H. Hester Co. 7 Regt Ky Vols. Co. C.
was captured *Refugee Co. Mass. 1st Regt* and reported at this
Post as a Paroled Prisoner *June 10. 1865.*

No Description List can be obtained.

By Order of Bvt. Brig. General W. P. RICHARDSON.

W. A. W. G. M.

Capt 88th O. V. I. & A. A. S.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed

, 186 , for

, 186 ;

G.O. 77, A.G.O.

discharged

mustered out June 28/65.

"F. 7" Regt. Co. 7

Enrolled as Thomas Webster.

no other man of this or similar name

Name not borne on rolls of 7 Regt. Co.

Adth.

July 17/86

320140

For case

AC, 2/13/86.

Copied by

Adjutant General's Office.

July 19, 1886.

This is accepted as referring to

Webster

Co. "F", 7

Reg't, 7 Regt.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No 729

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arms of
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

~~At 7.7.72~~
Webster, Thomas P

P

7

Kij

~~At 7.7.72~~

6

4

6. 9. 75.

O.R.D. &c.

Mia

6. P. Mid.

6. 6. 0.

Andersonville, Ga.

26

59

8

320

11

A. 82

3

461

3

456

6

371

4

336

4

380

Captured at Lafayette, Ga.

June 20, 1864,

confined at Richmond, Va.,

date not given.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at Jacksonville, Fla. April 28, 1865, of

Sent to Camp Chase, O. June 8/65. where he arrived June 10/65.

6/5 May 29/65.

Copied by (over)

1941

Weismantel, John

Co. L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8950812	2
2	8950834	2
3	8963640	2
4	8963747	2
5	8963740	2
6	8963867	2
7	8963954	2
8	8964036	2
9	8964094	2
10	8951246	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also 6 Ky Cav

(E)

6 7 Cav. Ky.

John W. Wismar

Appears with rank of 2nd Lt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Lancaster, Ky, April 11, 1864.

Where born 3rd Reg't Germany

Age 20 years; occupation Turner

When enlisted Jan 11 1864

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted 12 months

Eyes Green; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in April 14 1864

Where mustered in Lancaster, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lexington, Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1/3rd allowance pay

Book mark:

N 7. Cav. Ky.

John Wusmantel
Pvt.

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7. Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 14, 1864.

Where born Abernood Germany
Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 14, 1864

Where enlisted Dayton Ohio

For what period enlisted 5 years

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 14, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$60.100; due \$100

Where credited \$12

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Mounted Co. Ohio 3 Corgl
Dist.

Book mark:

Wall

✓ 7 Cav.

Ky.

John H. ...
Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

John H. ...

1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copied.

7 Cav.

Ky.

John T. ...
Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

7 Cav. Ky.

John M. Mendenhall
Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1001*, 186*11*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 installments*
15 monthly \$10 due

Book mark:

ca

7 Cav. Ky.

21
James H. ...
Co. 1, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. ...*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W **7 Cav.** **Ky.**
John Heinhardt
Co. Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *11/1/1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

.....

H. J. / Cav. Ky.

Robertson
Br., Co. X., / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for H. J. / Cav., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11/11/1861, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

This company was ~~was~~ attached with Co. F, 1st Reg't Ky. Cav. per
S. O. 1, H. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn. at Nashville, Tenn.
July 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright.

N. 7. Cav. Ky.

John M. Maudslayi
Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to 6th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 24th 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 4th 1864.

Period for which enlisted 13 years.

When mustered in April 14th 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

Weisenantel, J.
Pvt., Co. L.

7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Exp. filed 7/19/11

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. Wisniewski desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dayton, Ohio
this 4th day of Aug 1864
Witness: J. Wisniewski

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. It may will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier is not, in all cases, precluded payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the one may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Filed in the Enlistment Div. R. & P. O.
Feb. 1864 This paper was

7 Ky Co.

Volunteered at Dayton, Ohio
Dec 4 1864
By Capt. S. Gunkel
2nd Regiment of Heavy Artillery
4th Vol.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do declare, That I am _____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
this _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I, Sam W. Wimsatt born in Chesapeake

in the State of Virginia aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 4 day of May 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Sam W. Wimsatt do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 4 day of May 1864,
By Sam W. Wimsatt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry M. Mallory
Asst. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
5 inches high.

Casper W. H. H. H.
2 Regiment of Volunteers

assigned to 7th Ky Cavalry
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER
Capt. J. H. H.
2nd Ky H. A.

the _____ day of _____, 1864 at _____
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on _____

1942
Welch, Dennis

Co. D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	893-5-5-28	20
2	893-5-5-608	21
3	893-5-5-691	22
4	893-5-5-803	23
5	893-5-5-902	24
6	893-5-5-972	25
7	893-6-0-41	26
8	893-6-1-07	27
9	893-6-1-72	28
10	893-6-2-32	29
11	893-6-2-88	30
12	893-6-3-49	31
13	893-6-4-02	32
14	893-6-4-36	33
15	893-6-5-14	34
16	893-6-5-71	35
17	893-6-6-20	36
18	893-6-6-65	37
19	36283513	38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

11

7 Cav.

Ky.

James Welch

Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 14, 186 *2*.

Muster-in to date *May 18*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 186 *2*.

Where *San Francisco*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11

7 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel M. Lee

Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark

Lucas

21

7 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Smith

Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July, 186*1*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark

James H. Smith

Capt

7 Cav. Ky.

James H. Smith
Co. 1, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N **7 Cav.** **Ky.**

Dennis Welch
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dennis Copied.

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Lennie Welch

Pt . . Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May's June* , 188 *3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$. . . 100 for . . .

Due Gov't, \$. . . 100 for . . .

Valuation of horse, \$. . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$. . . 100

Remarks: . . .

Book mark: . . .

Norris

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Dennis Welch

Col, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tax ton

Copyist.

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Lennis Welch

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
Sept + Oct, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Waxton

11.

7 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Smith

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*In Military Prison
at Nashville, Tenn. since
Nov. 27/62.*

Book mark:

7. **7 Cav.** **Ky.**

Lewis Bush

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In Military Prison
at Nashville, Tenn. Nov
27/63.

Book mark:

W.

7 Cav.

Ky.

Simon H. H. H.

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent. Not related.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost 1 Colt Army
Pistol

Book mark:

R. H. H. H.

11 7 Cav. Ky.

William H. Smith
Pat., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186 4

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in good health & service*
in good health & service
in good health & service

Book mark:

211/2 14 Cav. Ky.
Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
for **Company Muster Roll**
July 1, 1864

Present or absent
100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Illade

W **7 Cav.** **Ky.**

Dennis Welch

Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Card
Copyist.

M

7 Cav.

Ky.

Amos Melah

Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Dec 1, 1861

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardy Copyist.

W 7 Cav. Ky.

Dennis Wick

Regt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865?

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

71 7 Cav. Ky.

Dennis Wick

Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 9, 1865, 1865?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dr.

7 Cav.

Ky.

James A. L. L.

Chas., Co. N, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Aug. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 77 ⁵¹ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 \$100; due 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

James A. L. L.

24 7 Cav. Ky.

James H. H. 1st, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

1 Aug 1863 at Fort
Military Prison
Nashville Tenn
Since Nov 28, 63
Mar 1864 sent about
on detached duty at
Battanooga Tenn
Mar 1864

He also

Book mark:

Receipt

Welch Dennis

, Co. *D*, **7** Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Welch, Dennis	7	Ky	62			66	84	5		

Captured at

At 66, O - date not given

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at
where he died

Paroled at

, 186 , of

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

Description

Copied by

air

1943
Welch, James
Co. N., 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8954428	
2	8954493	
3	8954890	
4	8954983	
5	8960047	
6	8960128	
7	5652-A-1876	
8	38411023	
9	34623371	
10	36283514	
11	5652-A-1876	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark: 5652 A EB-76

See also

M 7 Cav. Ky.

James Smith

Det. Co. H. 7 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age *42* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 4

, 186

Where

Harrodsburg Ky

Period

2

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: *5652-a-1876*

J. H. Hord

copied.

Ky.

7 Cav.

H

James H. Walsh

H. H., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 31, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

21 7 Cav. Ky.
James Welch

Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resolved Jan 23, 1863
from War Dept Ky

Book mark:

Aluchant
Copyright.

22 7 Cav. Ky.

James Mich

Det. Co. H, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

April 11, 1863.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Jan. 23, 1863
Frankfort Ky

Book mark:

Handwritten
Copyright

7h

7 Cav.

Ky.

James Welch

W. A. H., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Henry Cople, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Valuation of horse equipments, &
Remarks: Killed in an affray
at Danville Ky on return
to Regiment Mar 4, 62

Book mark

J. H. Hurdant
Copyright.

(b) *Urgent.*

(358)

117 7 Cav. Ky.

Det. Co. 16, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield, S.C., July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to 1000 paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1000, 1865; drawn since \$46 68

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Killed by a fellow soldier while on the road to the north Apr. 3/63.

Book mark: See 1232 a 1170

(515) 72. Hager

Copy.

W 7 Cav. Ky.
James Welch
Co. H. 7 Reg. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5652-a-1876

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington. June 6, 1876

Killed while on road
to the regiment at
Danville Ky. April
3-1863"

E. W. W.

Copyright.

H *7* Cav. | Ky.

James V. H.

, Co. *C* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Richmond, Indiana*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 4*, 186*2*

Where *Samuel C. Co.*

By whom *Wm. C. Co.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *0 killed*

C. C. Co.

01 / Paroled
James M. Haleh.
Oct 24, 7 / 1862.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. K, 4 Regiment, Paroled Forces,*

for Nov 1 Dec 1862.

Station Camp Chase.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$

Present or absent

Remarks: sic has been under
trial since 2, Nov. 1862.

* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty connected with their parole by G. O. No. 22, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 22, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O. concerning the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—R. and P., Sec. 713.

Book mark

g. acterling

24

7 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Clark

Capt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863 1000000

Jan 23, 63 at

W. H. Clark

Book mark:

W. H. Clark

Copyright

Mr. J. W. Welch
James Welch
Cvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: *5652 a. 76*

The Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, *July 8, 1902.*

The charge *of desertion*
standing

against this man *is* removed under the provisions
of section 2 of the act of Congress, approved March 2,
1889.

He was absent without leave from *January 23*
1863, to *March 27, 1863.*

E. H. Hallbach

Copyist.

Welch James

D, Co. *84*,

7

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Supplement to
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Welch

Priv of Company *B*

7 Regiment of *Ky. Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died *1863*

Adj. General's Office
Washington, June 12, 1863.
"This man was killed by a
fellow soldier while he
was on the road to the
Regiment, at Danville,
Ky., April 3, 1863."

5652 a ago (E.B.) 1876

W. J. Benjamin
Sub. Adj. General
H.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Welch
 Rank: Priv Company: H^e Regiment: 7th
 Arm: Cav State: Ky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in an affray

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 22nd 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Danville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. R for March & April 186

REMARKS.

On M. O. R dated July 10, 1865
he is reported "Killed by a
fellow soldier (while on road
to the Regt.) April 3, 1863.

Return (covering date) not on file
no record from DASH

Le Hermitage

Clerk.

* Secret side

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Walch James	Pvt	144		Inf	H	See file	436				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,
Prison in Winchester, Md. dated 2.6.62. with name "Exchanged" on P.O. No. 2. 10/1/62

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See Walch

Copied by *Amex* ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Walch Jas	P	7	Ky	C	N	Ans Camp Roll	17	10	File	6

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186
on list of absentees from Camp Wallace dated Dec 2/62 as Decanted Dec 2/62

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See Healer

Copied by *[Signature]*

1944
Welch, Robert

Co. M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8964186	25
2	8964266	26
3	8964285	27
4	8964362	28
5	8964436	29
6	8964471	30
7	8964502	31
8	8964532	32
9	8964562	33
10	8964592	34
11	8964625	35
12	8964659	36
13	8964694	37
14	8964730	38
15	8964766	39
16	8964808	40
17	8964849	41
18	8964891	42
19	8964935	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

[Signature]
Capt. Burns' Co., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 14, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 20, 1862

Where

Period

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became C. M. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Compt.

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. M, 7 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book index:

7 Cav. Ky.

111 111
111 111
111 111
Appears on 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

111 111
for Special Muster Roll

Present or absent 111 111, 186

Stoppage, \$ 111 100 for 111

Due Gov't, \$ 111 100 for 111

Valuation of horse, \$ 111 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 111 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright.

H 7 Cav. Ky.

James H. H. H.
Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. H.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

1 Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Canal

Copyist

Li

7 Cav.

Ky.

Robert H. H. H.

Capt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H.

Copyist

M 7 Cav. Ky.

John Wilson
Capt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. C. and
Copies

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Robert H. Hines

Corpl, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Hines

H. **7 Cav.** **Ky.**
James H. ...
Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *Mount ...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

7 Cav. Ky.

Robert Lee
Corp, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

7 Cav.

Ky.

George H. ...

Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... 186...

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Ky.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for James H. H. H., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Robt. Welch

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 31 Aug 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Welch

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 4, Oct

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(258)

Copyist

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Melch

Serjt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

Copyist

W 7 Cav. Ky.

Robert Welch

Sergt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
Jan 4 Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

Copyist

75 7 Cav. Ky.

Robert Rich
Sgt. Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Rich & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Williams

7 Cav.

Ky.

15
Robert Welch

1st, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Williams

11 7 Cav. Ky.

James H. Allen
Sergeant, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Aug 31, 1864*

Muster-out to date *Aug 31, 1864*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24 45* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* \$100; due *75* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

L. M. Williams
Corryist.

1945
Wells, John

Co. D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8955530
2	8955693
3	8955804
4	8955903
5	8955943
6	8956042
7	8956108
8	8956173
9	8956233
10	8956289
11	8956350
12	8956403
13	8956457
14	8956518
15	8956692

Book Mark:

See also

WRL

11

7 Cav. Ky.

John Hill
Pr- Co. D 7 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 34 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 18, 1862.
Muster-in to date Aug 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rolling July 62. Next on
which time

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

Ky.

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, §

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
 Valuation of harness, \$

Valuation of horse, \$.....100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark

670,000,000

11 **7 Cav. Ky.**

11112
_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

11112

Copyright.

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

John Miller

Plt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mc* *18 Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Marin's

Copied.

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

John Wells

Det. Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1863

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Capt.

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

John Wells
Priv, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July + Aug, 1863
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Sent to Co.
vacance camp
at Nashville, Tenn.
Aug. 7. No 3.

Book mark:

At Ten

Copyright.

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

John Wells

Priv

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 5 83

, 186

3

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Went to Convalescence Camp
at Nashville, Tenn.
Aug. 9 1863.

Book mark:

Atton

W.

7 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Lee
Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Combeance*
at Nashville, Tenn. Aug.
9/63

Book mark:

For *Copyist.*

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

John H. H. H.

Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left at Nashville, Tenn.
A. J. 7/63.

Boat. mark:

K. H. H. H. Copyist.

W.

7 Cav.

Ky.

John Mills

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sent to Comaissance
Camp at Nashville, Tenn.
Aug. 2/63.

Book mark:

Kearney

Copyright

Ky.

7 Cav.

John H. Allen
1st Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Allen*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sent to Quartermaster*
James H. Allen
at 7:00 PM

Book mark:

Allen
Capt.

U^s Cav. Ky.

John Mills
1st Co. 2^d Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sent to Quartermaster's Office
for clothing, shoes, cap, &c.
1864.

Book mark:

Mills

Copyright.

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

John Wells
Plt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *sent to General*
at Camp Nashville
Tenn. Aug 9 1863.

Book mark:

Cardozo

W. 7 Cav. Ky.

John Allen

Chas., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Age 34 years.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
1865.

Appears on
Copyrighted June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 3

Muster-out to date
Last paid to

Clothing account:

Clothing account:
 Last settled 1/11/1886 ; drawn since \$ 76.100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Due money adv'd \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 7 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100
1906 R. C. Sept 1/6

Valuation of horse equipments, 5
Remarks: 1 R 6 241 1/63
50 no 202 no 241

Book mark

22 June 1960

Copyist.

W 7 Cav.

Ky.

John Wells
Pot

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec

Present or absent _____, 186 4

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
V.R.C. General Order
No. 302, War Dept.
Sept. 1 63.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

1440
Wells, Joseph

Co. M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8964185	26
2	8964264	27
3	8964344	28
4	8951977	29
5	8964417	30
6	8964449	31
7	8964485	32
8	8964518	33
9	8964548	34
10	8964578	35
11	8964608	36
12	8964641	37
13	8964668	38
14	8964701	39
15	8964737	40
16	8964775	41
17	8964817	42
18	8964859	43
19	8964901	44
20	8964944	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5417 AEB 77

✓
See also

W 7 Cav. Ky.

John J. Burns
Capt. Burns' Co., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

May 24, 186*2*
Aug 11, 186*2*
Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 186*2*

Where *West Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. DEC 186*2*

* This organization subsequently became Co. M. - Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

11-

7 Cav. Ky.

1112

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11/12/1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (1) 11/12/1862

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Ky.

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

W. T. Cav. Ky.
Joseph Wells
Rank, 1st Lt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Discharged Feb 6/63
Returned April 1/63

Book Mark:

Wells
Copyright

111 7 Cav. Ky.

111 Co. *111*, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *111*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *as above*

Book mark:

H

7 Cav.

Ky.

Sergeant Mills.

Priv., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned to Reg't.*
April 22nd 1865

Book mark:

L. J. Grant

L.H.

7 Cav.

Ky.

Sergeant W. H. H.

Det., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1862*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 1862 and ordered to duty with loss of pay and allowances due at that time by special order. He is now in the service by that order.*

Book mark: _____

L.H.

7 Cav.

Ky.

S. J. T. T. T. T.

Det., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went by horse*

Went by horse

Went by horse

Book mark:

S. J. T. T. T. T.

Copies

M

7 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Hall.

Priv., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Find for dereliction
Sentence of Court Martial
To forfeit all pay and
allowances due him from
Feb 3^d 1863 to April 1st 1864
And acct indebted to
U.S. & master*

Book mark:

G. F. Crane

Copy

M.

7 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph L. Jones

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1. 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ind for desertion
Sentence of Court Martial
to forfeit all pay & allowance
due him from Feb 1. 3^d 1863
to April 1st 1863. Amount
of \$4.00*

Book mark:

Copy

7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Miller
Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frederick
Copy

7 Cav.

Ky.

George H. ...

..., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st to Feb 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *On detached duty at Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Book mark: *...*

21

7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Davis

Bug, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Wells

Angler, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at Nashville, Tenn

Book mark:

David

Copy

N

7 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Mills

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept⁹ Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Wollo
Dugles

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 28 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent A bout

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital

Book mark:

David

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Nello
Augler

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

7 Cav. Ky.

Rich Price
Price, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich & Apt*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Williams

75

7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph T. Ellis
Engler Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. T. Williams

7 Cav. Ky.
Joseph Kelis
Super, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865
 Muster-out to date

Muster-out to date July 10, 1863 -
Last paid to July 64, 1863 -

Last paid to *July 10, 1863*
Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61' 2

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark See serial 2490 etc.

W. Williams

(351c)

Copyright.

1847
Wells, Richard

Co. M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8964183	2	
2	8964263	3	
3	8964343	4	
4	8964416	5	
5	8951738	6	
6	8965011	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

Capt. Burns' Co., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1861, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

ON FILE, DEC 1867

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy 100

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

7 Cav. Ky.

Co 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Richard H. H.

Par., Co. 11, 7 Reg't Ky. Car.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug. 23, 1862.

Where Richmond Ky.

Arrested:

When _____, 1866.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Patentina

Up good.

7 Cav. Ky.

Richard H. H. H.

Co. 12, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

August 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to R. H. H., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Richard H. H. H.*

Book mark

Richard H. H. H.
Copied.

948
Wells, William
Co. L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8963225	26
2	8954683	27
3	8954781	28
4	8954906	29
5	8954982	30
6	8955446	31
7	15582239	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

John A. Smith
Private
....., Co., 1st Reg't *Cal.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 10, 186*6*.

Muster-in to date *September 10*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 10*, 186*6*.

Where *San Francisco, Cal.*

Period *12* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Ky.

11

William Wells

(R1), Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Present* to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Missing at
battle at Richmond Ky.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

FROM SECRETARY'S ROLL

Book mark:

Richardson
Copyright

7 Cav. Ky.

William

White

Capt. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16

to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

White
Cavalry

21

7 Cav. Ky.

William Wells

100 for Co. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Enrolled June 25 1862
includes 2 yrs. military
pay - 5.00 - 10.00

Book mark:

1121019a

Copyright.

M / Cav. Ky.

William Wells

Comp. Co. / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went on patrol March 23/63*

Book mark: *Wells 11/11* *11/11/18*

14 7 Cav. Ky.

William Wells

Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
death duty consumed
in March 1863

Book mark: Wells

Morgan

Copyright.

11 7 Cav. Ky.

William McIl
Cnpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Calhoun Tenn. Aug 10, 1860.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

To date of discharge
Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Frank
lin Tenn Nov 23 62
for disability on ac-
count of Consumption

Book mark 2- McIl 7-18 R

McIl

Wells William
Capt. Co. C., **7** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a ~~probable~~ case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his name endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates ~~direct~~ to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Wells
a Corporal Co. C
7th Ky Regt of Vol. Carl.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded to Brig head quarters
J. H. Bulliver
Lt Col Comdg 7th Ky

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
1011

J. Bates Dickson
Adjutant General's Office
May 14 1863
Supervisor of the Pension Office
Received (A. G. Office) 180
On a Casualty Roll
May 24 21/2

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William Wells a *corporal* of Captain *James*
Godshy Company, (*C*) of the *seventh* Regiment of *United States*
was enlisted by *Chas. J. ...* of
the *seventh* Regiment of *Ky Vol car* at *Cynthiana Ky*
on the *25th* day of *June* 186*2* to serve *9* years; he was born
in *Harrison Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *18*
years of age *5* feet *6* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. *Consumption*
Caused by cold contracted while in
the service

STATION: *Franklin Tenn*
DATE: *March 7th/63*

Chas. J. ...
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm Wells* of
Captain *J. P. Godshy* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Consumption*.

I further declare that he
never will be able to perform
the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. ...
March 7th 1863

Wm. H. ... Surgeon. *7th Ky Cav*

Discharged, this *7th* day of *March* 186*3*, at *Franklin*
Tennessee

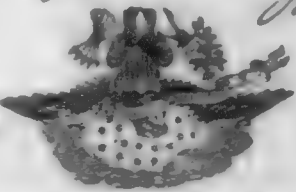
John R. ...
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Cynthiana* County *Harrison* State *Kentucky*.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William Wells a carb
 of Captain *James*
 Company, (No) of the *Seventh*
 Regiment of *United States*
 was enlisted by *John*
 the *Seventh* Regiment of *United States*
 on the *24th* day of *June*
 in *Alabama* in the State of *Alabama*
 years of age *3* feet *6* inches high,
 dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.
 caused by *cold contracted while in*
 the service

STATION: *Franklin, Tenn.*
 Date: *March 1st 1863*
Co of Artillery 2nd Div.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James Wells*
 of *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *the nature of his wound*
 I further advise *that he is*
 the duties of a soldier.

March 1st 1863
Surgeon 7th Reg
 Discharged, this *1st* day of *March* 1863, at *Franklin, Tenn.*

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town *Franklin, Tenn.* County *Franklin* State *Tennessee*
 Commanding the Reg't.

1957
Wells, Woodford
Co. B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8953180	25
2	8953275	26
3	8953346	27
4	8953400	28
5	8953494	29
6	8953550	30
7	8953605	31
8	8953661	32
9	8953715	33
10	8953770	34
11	8953826	35
12	8953885	36
13	8953948	37
14	8954089	38
15	8954178	39
16	8954298	40
17	8954382	41
18	8954462	42
19	8954535	43
20	8954612	44
21	8954685	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 10451 6 85-746 456-68

See also

11 7 Cav. Ky.

Woodford Mills
Pos

, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Marion, Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1862

Where Harpers

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: Ad. Sec. 10 4. 1. C
8 5. 1. Ad. March 3/1862

Reynolds

Copyist.

John T. ...
Cav. Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HOLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

M Wm Hyl
Woodford Wells
Pos, Co B. 7 Reg't Hylan

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted,

from Camp
Lea Wallace Ohio

Book mark.

Reynolds

11 Cav. Ky.

Hardford Wells

Det, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 11, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: never paid

Book mark:

Reynolds

A 7 Cav. Ky.

Woodward Wells
Sgt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for *March 4th* Company Muster Roll, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *discharged July 1863*
and reported
being dead

Book No.

W. J. Gould
Copyist

W

7 Cav. Ky.

Winiford Wells

Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barrett

N

7 Cav. Ky.

Woodford Well

Co. B. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 24th, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book rank.

1st Lieut

Copyist

W 7 Cav. Ky.

Woodford Well
Co., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks improvidently absent
on duty

Book mark:

Blank

W

7 Cav. Ky.

Woodford Will.

Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1867.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H.

W.

7 Cav.

Ky.

Woodford Mills
Det

, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1864,

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *is detached*
duty at Knoxville
Tenn.

Book mark

B. E. Smith

(358)

Copyist

7 Cav.

Ky.

Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(858)

Copy web

64 7 Cav. Ky.

Sheldon H. ...
Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

55 Smith

W. F. Cav. Ky.

Woodford
Det., Co. *B*, *1* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded and*
in Hospital at Dalton
GA

Book mark: _____

W. F. Smith
Copyist.

21

7 Cav.

Ky.

Woodford House

21, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In addition to
Regular Allowance

Book mark:

21st Reg't

21

7 Cav. Ky.

Hoodford Wells

27, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded and in hospital Louisville Ky*

Wounded and in hospital

Book mark:

Wells

17 Cav. Ky.
Modified Wells
1st Co., 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for

Present or absent

1865.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. 7 Cav. Ky.

Woodford Wells

St, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for W. Wells, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He was kept
for some time

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson
Copyist

W 7 Cav. Ky.

Woodford Wells

Pt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In Hoof yet
reasonable*

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

W. Woodford Mellen
7 Cav. Ky.
Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

, 186

Last paid to

Jan. 10, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 \$100; due 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Du Hooper Mellen
Dead

Book mark W. S. Richardson

J. W. Richardson

Copyright.

MAY 18

8954535

1891

unpublished, 1868. ^{*}1891 1/56
WBE

10431. P. 85.

*Corrected Jan 15 1891.
Austin.

Of 7th Cav. Ky.
Woodford Wells
Capt., Co. B, 7th Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Wbe-456-1868

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 14. 1870.

"A discharge on file.
unsettled."

a. a. anty

Of 7th Cav. Ky.
Woodford Wells
Co. B, 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10,451-6-1885-will
Wee-456-1868

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 30, 1886.

The charge of desertion
against this man is removed
and he is considered as
absent without leave from
Nov. 4, 1862 to Dec. 6, 1862.

as sent

Copy 51.

Wells, Woodford
P, Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky C

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 2

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Wells, Woodford

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officers) /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Wardwell Wells

Company

7 Regiment of N.Y. Cav.

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wardford Wells
 Rank, —, Company —, Regiment, 4
 Arm, Caval, State, Ky
 Place of casualty, Calton Gap

Nature of casualty, Wounded in action

Date of casualty, Aug 14, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the — Regiment,
 Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —
2d Ky. Return of Alterations and Casualties for the 2d Infantry
Sept 30 1864 4 Ky Cav only
Report of J. H. Faulkner Col 1st Ky Regt dated 4th Ky Cav 14
Falkner's Reg Oct 1. 1864

(Faded in Roll error)
W. J. H.
W. J. H.
Jan 9 1886
Clark

47.471. Pratt July, 18-83.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. s. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and of disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1210 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates down to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington D. C. they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Stanford Wells
a *Private* Co. *"B"*
7th Regt of *N.Y. Cav Vol.*

Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

certified May 18 1865

Approved,

The Surgeon

Asst. J. S. A. and Medical Director.

Adjutant General's Office.

July 10. 1865,

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Head Quarters for Dr. Dr. Dr.
Cincinnati O. May 20 1865
To be discharged
By Command of
Major Genl. Hooker
Provisionally
a. a. a.

File

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Woodford Wells Parratt, of Captain 1st Lieut G. P. Barnum's Company, (B) of the 7th Regiment of the United States Inf. was enlisted by Capt. McNeely of the 7th Regiment of N.Y. Cav. at Madison, N.Y. on the Fourth day of July, 1862, to serve Three years; he was born in Madison Co. in the State of N.Y. is Twenty years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Fair complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: Madison Genl. Hosp.
DATE: Madison Ind. May 13th 1865

John D. Rauch
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Woodford Wells Parratt of Captain C. O. McNeely's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of slight contraction of flexor tendons. Has lost use of limb partially. Wound occurred in battle of Dalton Ga. August 14th 1864. Physically unfit to enter or remain in U.S. Army.
Degree of disability One half (1/2)
James B. Gurnea
Act. Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 5th day of June, 1865, at Madison, Indiana.

L. J. J. J.
Capt. A. S. A.
Commanding Post

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Warsaw County Callatin State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Approved: John D. Rauch
Surgeon U.S.A.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease, or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h. b. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1240 Regulations, Edit. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge, and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

INSTRUCTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final endorsements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates down to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Retd. copy 1135

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Wendford Wells
a *Private* Co. *B.*
7th Reg't of *Ill. Cav.*

Received (A. G. Office) 186
Dunshod W. Back

Gen. W. F. F. Sharp

Must & Ranch
Surg 21/2
Commanding Company.

Surgeon. H. S. A.

Town Warsaw County Calliton State Kentucky

Commanding the Reg't

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Will Woodford		7	Ky	C	B					

Captured at _____

_____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____

_____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record prior to Dec - 62.

Pen. Case Acct Jan 24/83

Copied by

WDR

1950
Welscher, Ransom S.

Co. C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8963128
2 8963307
3 8963377
4 8963448

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

7 Cav. Ky.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This original is deposited in the files of the Co. L., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Copy

115 7 Cav. | Ky.

Ransom Wilcher

Ret, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged at
Lexington Ky.

FROM SPECIAL AGENTS BUREAU

Book mark:

S. T. Richardson
(Copyright)

Ky.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, §

100 for

Due Gov't. S.

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Copyist)

Cav. Ky.

James H. Belmont

, Co.

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 11*

, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sept 11 at
Belmont*

James H. Belmont

Book mark:

¹⁹⁵¹
Welsh, Dennis

Co. D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Print | Print

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welch, Dennis

1952
Welsh James
Co H, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Print | Print

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welch James

+ 1953
Werner, John

Co. D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

195-0857
1963648
1963715
1963800
1963870
1963956
1964038
1964101
1964248

25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Book Mark:

See also 6 Ky Cav

1 9 Cav. Ky.

John Kerner

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated
Smithville, Ky., Apr 15 1864.

Where born Hamlet, Germany

Age 45 years; occupation Wagoner

When enlisted Dec 9th, 1863

Where enlisted Smithville, Ky.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Brown height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in April 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Smithville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 6 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Smithville, Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 813 Insurance Co. Ky.
Smith

Book mark : _____

7 Cav. Ky.

John H. ...
Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 11, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Present July 11/64
for ...*

Book mark:

Capt.

M 7 Cav. Ky.

John Warner
Co. 1, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 1861*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recessed*

Book mark:

1/10/61

Copyist.

7 Cav.

Ky.

James H. ...
Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He should be pay
ing 2 p.m. 1862*

Book mark:

Copyist.

W 7 Cav. Ky.

John L. Lerner
Pr. Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1864, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76 **7 Cav. Ky.**

John H. ...

76 Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

7 May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ... 1/2 ...
... 1/2 ...

Book mark:

...

11
John H. ...
Co. X, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

7 Cav. Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10th 11/1/1863

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

X 77 **7 Cav. Ky.**

James L. ...
...
..., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *He is said to pay by*
...
... with *...*
... for *...*
... by *...*
2 months and 2 days
...

This company was organized with Co. F, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav. per
S. O. 13, Hq. Qrs. Md. Div. of the Tenn. Arty. Nashville, Tenn.,
July 6, 1865.

Book mark: *...*

...
Copyist.

11. 7. Cav. Ky.

John Warner,
2d. Co. & 7th

Appears on Reg't Kentucky Cav.

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to 6th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 24th, 1865.

When enlisted Dec. 17th, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 6 years.

When mustered in Oct. 15th, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to pay by Sp. Ord. No. 8, 4th. 1st Gen. Dir. with loan of all pay and allowances for the time lost by detention - 2 months & 4 days.

Book mark:

Goodman.

Copyright.

Werner, John

Capt, Co. L

7 Reg'ty Cav

1

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Efforts

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Warner desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years. Do declare
That I am young years and months of age;
That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville
The 7 day of December 1863.
John Warner

Witness:

7/14/63

No. 6

John Warner

Volunteered at Louisville
on 7 day of December 1863.

to Louis Shreve or Capt.
of 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Feb. 1866. This paper was formerly
filed in the Bureau of the War Department.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Warner of Louisville in
do hereby freely give my assent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of three years;
Witness:
The 7 day of December 1863.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

Given at
The 7 day of December 1863.

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kentucky

COUNTY OF

Jefferson

I, *John Werner*

born in *Germany*

in the State of *Wurttemberg* aged *25* years,

and by occupation a *Carbenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

on this *7th* day of *December*, 18*62*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

Three Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *John Werner* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Louisville*,
on this *7th* day of *December*, 18*62*.
Signed *Louis Schweitzer* } *J. C. Wehlschlag*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Wehlschlag
20th Dec 1862

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have thoroughly inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown eyes, dark hair, ruddy complexion, is 6 feet 1 inch high.*

L. Schreyer or Capt
1 Regiment of Artillery
Volunteer,

Enrolling Officer.

Assigned to the 7th Ky Cavalry

1954
+ Wescott, John J.

Co. K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8962050	25
2	8962105	26
3	8962193	27
4	8962304	28
5	8951686	29
6	8963051	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

11 1 6av. **Ky.**
John T. Nescott
Priv., Co. H, 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1862.

Deserted:

When Jan'y 6, 1863.

Where Columbia Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Latentine Copyist.

Cav. Ky.

[Handwritten Name]
Co. *[Handwritten]*, Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *[Handwritten]*, 186 *[Handwritten]*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *[Handwritten]* 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *[Handwritten]* 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *[Handwritten]* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *[Handwritten]* 100

Remarks: *[Handwritten]*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Ky.

111000

Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John **7 Cav. Ky.**
John *1st* *Reg't* *Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age *1* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll** dated *1861*

Muster-out to date *1861*

Last paid *1861*

Clothing account:
Last settled *1861* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* *40* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st* *Reg't* *Kentucky Cavalry*
1861 *to* *1861* *1861*

Book mark

Book *Copy*

11 / Cav. Ky.

John H. Marshall

1st Co. A / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec 11, 1867.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1867.

Where 1st Reg't Ky Cav

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

26. 17 Cav. Ky.

John I. Muscott.
1st Co. K, 7

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 16 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Hunt.

✓ 1955
West George
Co. D.B. 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8960923	25
2	8960964	26
3	8961044	27
4	8961156	28
5	8951641	29
6	8954640	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

7 Cav. Ky.

George West,

Pvt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Aug. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1862.

Where Cynthiaana.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. McParthy.

Copied

1st Cav. Ky.

George H. ...
1st Cav. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...* 186 *7*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

FROM SIGNING AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

N

7 Cav.

Ky.

George Weet,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7* *Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on sick
leave since Feb. 1, 1863.

Book mark:

G. H. McBarthy

11 4 1861 **Ky.**

George Hunt

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. Gov.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1861.

Deserted:

When June 1, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Arrested:

When June 1, 1861.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

W 7 Cav. Ky.

George West.

Pvt., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 30,*
'62

Book mark:

H. C. McCarthy

11th | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George West

St. J. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

August 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100^X 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

enlisted Sept. 1st 1865

Book mark

L. H. Richardson

1956 John W.
West John

Co. D.B., 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8960920	2
2	8957642	3
3	8961004	4
4	8961078	5
5	8961152	6
6	8961305	7
7	8961341	8
8	8961377	9
9	8961411	10
10	8961446	11
11	8961537	12
12	8961659	13
13	8961777	14
14	8954180	15
15	8952302	16
16	8954593	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H. J. Lee Ky.

John Lee

1st, Co. *1*, *2* Reg't Ky. *60th*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 1*, 186 *2*.

Deserted:

When *Aug. 16*, 186 *2*.

Where *near Ky.*

Arrested:

When *Aug. 16*, 186 *2*.

Where *near Ky.*

Remarks:

Book mark

Ky.

7 Cav.

W.

John West,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

'62

Deserted Aug. 30,

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

Capt.

H

7 Cav. Ky.

John West,
Pvt., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. *Aug. 16,* 186*2*
Muster-in to date *Aug. 16,* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*2*

Where *Cynthiana*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. McCarthy.
Capt.

Cav. Ky.

Appears on
for *Capt. John H. Smith* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1. 1862 to Sept. 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *discharged Aug. 30, 1862.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

W 7 Cav. Ky.

John West

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 3d.
62.

Book mark:

G. L. McCarthy
Caval.

7 Cav. Ky.

John M. [unclear]

Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

⁷
Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]
Capt.

M 7 Cav. Ky.
John Mest
Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 1862* 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

Book mark:

M. J. M.
Copyright.

11 **7 Cav. Ky.**
John West
Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for any present 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in hospital
at 17th St. Louisville

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Smith
Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Hickman

(print.)

11 **7 Cav. Ky.**

John First
Prst, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at
Washington D.C.

Book mark: at Washington D.C.

Washington

MAY 19

8961445

818913

at Knoxville, Tenn.
Vide S. + S. R.

7 Cav.

Ky.

John West
Capt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at*
*Springfield Tenn. * See*
previous roll.

* *Noted on Roll in red ink.*

Book mark:

21.

7 Cav.

Ky.

John Wesh

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital, Kingston Tenn.

Book mark:

Wall.
Copyright.

N

7 Cav.

Ky.

John West.

Pos., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 0 29 Dec. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. 2 & Co.
B. by S.O. No 251 dated Nov
Depts July. 27. 1864.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyright.

H 7 Cav. Ky.

William West

2nd, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William West*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Left in the capital
Nashville Tenn*

Book mark:

J. P. H.

Copyist

11 11 Cav. Ky.
John H. Hest
11, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan 1 1867, 1867.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: My horse killed by
bullet

Book mark:

W. H. Hest
Copyright.

W. 7 Cav. Ky.

John West

Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield, Tenn, July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account: , 186 .

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died, records lost
before consolidation of
Companies

Book mark: Died May 29 1865

J. W. Richardson

Copied

MAY 18

8954593

AT 68712

Vide- R & R

First John

P, Co. *C*, **7** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ents - South Mills
86

dcf R. 62. 18611

FINAL STATEMENT

Pr. John H. West

7th Regt of Kentucky Cavalry
Co. I

VOLUNTEERS.

Deid May 29. 1864.
Census

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to clothing, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and due by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Final Statement and Inventory sent to

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Asylum of a Civil Hospital
Barnwell, Tenn.

March 28th 1863

I hereby certify that the records of this
Hospital show that the within named man
was admitted to this Hospital April 28th 1864
and died May 29th 1864 he has drawn neither
pay nor clothing while in Hospital and had
no Descriptive Roll

J. M. Maccham
Surgeon
In Charge

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Asylum of a Civil Hospital, in this 29th day
of March, 1863.

J. M. Maccham
Surgeon
In Charge

I certify, on honor, that John W. Wick a Private of
Captain _____ Company (_____) of the 7th Regiment of Kentucky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in _____, State
of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
_____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in United States Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Absence
Died May 29th 1864

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence, for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **MONTHLY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Asheville N.C. this 29th day
of March, 1863

J. M. Chapman
Eng. Lt.
In Charge

June 6

Recd. 21.00.00 Aug. 17. 1864

List of Absentees from the 7th Ky Cavalry Regt without the Cavalry Command for the month ending June 30th 1864.

No.	Names	Co. Rank	Absent since when.	Nature of Absence	Place of Absence
1.	John <u>West</u>	T. Private	Sept 14/63	Sick	Kingston Tenn.

Station: Lafayette Ga.
 Date: July 10th 1864.

W. M. Bradley
 Maj. 1st Ind. Regiment.

List of Absentees from 1st Regt Cavalry (Vol. with the Cavalry Command) for the month ending July 31st 1864.

No.	Names	R. Rank	Absent since when	Nature of Absence	Place of Absence
1.	John West	S. Private	Febr. 14/63	Sick	Kingston Sum.

Station: Learys Gordons Mill Ga.
Date: July 31st 1864.

J. H. McCrea
Adjutant

W. M. Bradley,
Maj. Comd. Regiment.

Aug 15 1864

HEAD-QUARTERS

7th Ky Cav.

List of Absences at

Kingston Tenn

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,
Chattanooga, Aug 5th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to the Assistant Adjutant General,
Head Quarters Military Division of the Mississippi, and earnestly
recommended, excepting such as are unable for duty or paroled,
or are on furlough or recruiting service by competent authority.

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Genl U.S.A.
Comd'g.

Received Head-Quarters Dept. of the Cumberland

Aug 4th

Recd. 11th Regt. 20th Aug 17. 1864

15

Sept 15th to 1864

Med. Dir. Dept of the Ohio
Med. Director's Office
Knoxville Tenn Aug. 19. 1864

Ref^y referred to Surg. Hornwood
4th Tenn at Kingston, who will
send this man to Knoxville if fit
for duty. If not fit for duty Dr.
Hornwood will report in full the
condition of the within named soldier
hereon.

His papers to be returned to this Office

Larick Curtis
Surg Genl U.S.A.
Asst. Med. Director.

Post Hospital Kingston
Tenn. Aug 25th 1864

West-Lohn. was discharged
from this Hospital April 21st
1864 and ordered to report
to his command.

G. W. Hornwood
Surg 4th Regt Tenn Inf
& Surg in Charge
Recd. 11th Regt. 20th Aug 17. 1864

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND,
Atlanta Ga. Sept. 15. 1864

Respectfully returned to the Commanding Officer

1st Ky. Cavalry

for his information.

By Order of Maj. Gen. Thomas:

Wm. R. Potter
Lt. & A. A. G.

1857
West John S.

Co. K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8962052	25
2	8962106	26
3	8962194	27
4	8963027	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

11 1 **Cav.** **Ky.**
John A. Smith
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Paris, Ky., Aug 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1862.

Where Paris, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:
.....

N. 7 Cav. Ky.

John S. West.

Sgt, Co *K*, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 16 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. N. Turner.

John H. Jones
7 Cav. Ky.
7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186

Last paid to , 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 10, 1865.*

Book mark *Discharged July 10, 1865.*

11 7 Cav. Ky.

James H. Smith
Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James H. Smith, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: James H. Smith

Book mark:

Wet John A.
D, Co. *K*, **7** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**
3 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | 2 Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____
John S. West
_____ of Company *R*
4 _____ Regiment of *Ny. Cav.*
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged Feb 11 63.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John S. West*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *H* Regiment: *4*
 Arm: *Car* State: *Pa*
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 11 63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Mustroll for
Jan 1 Feb 63

REMARKS.

Mustroll out roll for July 1863
reports "Discharged Jan 26/63
at Frankfort Ky."
Return good more port

C. Henry

Clerk.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will ~~be~~ add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John S. West
a *private* Co. *H*
7th Reg't of *Ny. Cav.*

Adjutant General's Office,
Nov. 24 1863.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office,
En on Casualty Roll
1273.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Feb 14

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



John S. West private of Captain Price
 Company, (N) of the 7th Regiment of United States
Carpenter was enlisted by Capt Price of
 the same Regiment at Fair View, Ky
 on the 28th day of June 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in Mass Co in the State of Kentucky is 51
 years of age, 5 feet 1 inches high, Dus complexion, Grey eyes,
Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

STATION: 8th Ind Louisville B Co
 DATE: February 14th, 1862

Geo Abbott
Maj 22d Ill
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John S West of
 Captain Price Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of Being 57 years of age and infirm

J B Colburn
Act att Surgeon in

DISCHARGED, this 14th day of February 1862, at charge Com B Co
Fairview, Ky

Mundy
Col 23d 1st Inf
 Commanding the Reg't. No 1

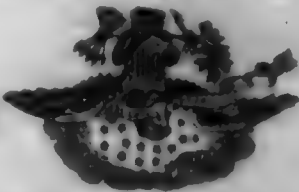
The soldier directed to be addressed at
 Town Fair View County _____ State Ky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Approved
Indy
Surgeon U. S. A.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE



FOR DISCHARGE.

John A. West of *Company (N) of the*
1st *Regiment of United States*
Artillery, was called by *Capt Price*
 at *Fort Price* *West Virginia*
 on the *28th* day of *June* *Kentucky* in the State of
 years of age, feet *5* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
 hair, and by occupation when called a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John A. West*
 of *Price* *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *being 27 years of age and infirm*

STATION: *St. Louis, Mo. 13th*
 DATE: *July 14th, 1868*

He. West
May 22nd

John A. West of *Company (N) of the*
1st *Regiment of United States*
Artillery, was called by *Capt Price*
 at *Fort Price* *West Virginia*
 on the *28th* day of *June* *Kentucky* in the State of
 years of age, feet *5* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
 hair, and by occupation when called a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.

Discharged, this *14th* day of *July*, 1868, at *Fort Price*, *West Virginia*
 Surgeon, in
at all

The soldier described by address at *Fort Price*, *West Virginia*
 County *West Virginia* State *West Virginia*
 See Note 1 on the back of this. See Note 2 on the back of this.
 (SUPPLEMENT.)

Approved
McClellan
Surgeon U.S.A.

Med. Dir.

N. 100. 1061

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John S. West
a Private Co. K.
Seventh Regt of Ky. Vols.

Medical Director Office District Central Ky.
Lexington Ky. 30th Jan. 1863.

approved Geo. Shumard,
Surgeon U. S. A.
Med. Dir. Dept. Dist. Cent. Ky.

W. L. D. D. Lee Ky.
Lexington Ky. Feb 2/63

To be discharged

By order of
Brig. Gen. Gillmore

Sam. M. Mulford
St. and A. D. L.

Adjutant General's Office.

Duplicate sent the Division Office
on Casualty Roll
JTB.

Received (A. G. Office) 1863

Feb 2

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John J. West of Captain *E. Price's*
Company, (A) of the *Seventh* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt. Price* of
the *Seventh* Regiment of *N.Y. Cavalry* at *Fairview*
on the *second* day of *July* 1862 to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Mason Co.* in the State of *Kentucky* is *fifty* (*50*)
years of age, *five* feet *four* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Grey* eyes,
Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *50* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 383, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Keenan Ky.*

DATE: *January 26th 1863* *Elihu Price* *Capt* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John J. West* of
Captain *Elihu Price's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 204 and directions on Form 13, p. 383, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Old age, and Rheu-*
matism. He is fifty six years of age, and bent
in his spine. In a word, he is no account
in the service. Frankfort Ky.

DISCHARGED, this *Second* day of *February* 1863, at *Lexington Ky*
W. S. Shuck *Surgeon*
W. H. Gilmore *Brig. Gen.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

1958

Westcott, John T
Co K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Westcott, John T

1959
Whalen, William

Co. L. B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8960919	"
2	8960965	"
3	8961045	"
4	8961110	"
5	8961185	"
6	8961225	"
7	8961265	"
8	8961302	"
9	8961338	"
10	8961375	"
11	8961409	"
12	8961444	"
13	8961535	"
14	8961657	"
15	8961775	"
16	8957178	"
17	8957301	"
18	8951879	"
19	8954385	"
20	8954465	"
21	8954538	"
22	43170943	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

W

7 Cav. Ky.

William Whalen,

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Aug. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1862.

Where Lexington,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

Cav. Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stopping, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S BILL

Book mark:

Copyist.

A

7 Cav.

Ky.

William Phalen,

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. McCarthy
Chief

W

7 Cav. Ky.

William A. Hale,

Prs., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. L. McCarthy.

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

William Whalen,

Pvt. Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

(Sgt.)

7 Cav.

Ky.

William Thabin
Ch, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

7 Cav.

William Mahan
Chk., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

1863

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. ...
Copyist.

W 7 Cav. Ky.

William Martin
Cpl, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 25th*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. [unclear]

Copyright.

M 7 Cav. Ky.
William Mahan
Ch, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Military prison*

Book mark:

W. Jones
Coryist.

7 Cav. Ky.

James H. ...
Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

7 Cav.

Ky.

William H. H. H.

1st, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

** 1st Reg't - 100*

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright.

7 Cav. Ky.

11

William Whalen

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Whalen (Copyist.)

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

William Whalen

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.

M

7 Cav.

Ky.

William Whalin

Cit, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 August, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In Nashville
let duty since Aug. 1st*

Book mark:

Harrison

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

William Whalen

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec., 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from C. & H. Co.
B. by S. O. No. 251. dated
Mar 21st July 27. 1864.

Book mark:

Hall

(Copyist.)

21 **7 Cav. Ky.**

William Whalan

1st, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 10, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went in Hospital
for several days

Book mark:

14 Cav. **Ky.**
William H. Hays
2nd Co. *1st* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Wounded June 8"
lost all his horse team*

Book mark:

J. H. Hays
Carpenter

W 7 Cav. Ky.

William Whalan

Pr, Co. *73*, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 1*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *June 8*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: *Formerly member
of Co. D. 7th Reg. Cav.*

Book mark

Cameron

W. 7 Cav. Ky.

William Whalen

St., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Left sick on the
morning and immediately
reported deserted

Book mark:

J. P. Richardson

Copyist

W. 7 Cav. Ky.

William Whalen

St, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

Copyist

111

7 Cav.

Ky.

William Whalen

Pl, Col A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

J. H. Richardson

OK | *7 bar.* | *Ky*
William Whaley
Ret. lead. 7 Ky. V. Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. K, 3 Reg't Paroled Forces, U. S. Army,*

for

Station

Aug 31, 1862
Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

June 1, 1862
Lexington, Ky
Capt. Bemis
3 years

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 25, 1862
Paris
Col. Mitcalfe
Never paid
Present

From roll in office of Auditor for

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. Davis.

Bank mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copy to

Walter William

S., Co. *D.*,

7

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. & F. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Hillman						Ex	3	362		
Healen, Wm.	P	7	Ill	C	D	His Roll	568			
						640	84	3		

Captured in Ky by Gen Hester July _____, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., Paroled by his order. no date.

On list of absentees from Camp Wallace dated Nov 19/62. about mid Oct.

Admitted to Hospital at leave. Since Oct 12/62. not ret.

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Rock, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by C. R. H. V

1960
Whaley, Caleb S.
Co. G, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8958491	2
2	8958579	3
3	8958630	4
4	8958760	5
5	8958891	6
6	8959617	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Walter A. Haley

Cpl. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Aug 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1862.

Where Louisiana

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Wm. J. Haley

(copy)

1 7 Cav. Ky.

John S. Jones

C. G. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John S. Jones, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM THE ONLY AUTHORIZED ROLL.

Book mark:

John S. Jones

Copied

7 Cav. Ky.

11
11/11/11
11/11/11
Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

, 186, .

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright.

W

7 Cav. Ky.

Caleb S. Haley

2^d Lt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st to July 1st*, 18*63*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

C. H. Hannon
Capt.

21

() *Thaler*
Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster No. 141, 1864.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

100 for

100

100

valuation of horse equipments, &
 remarks: *1 changed 1/1/10*
12/10 1/1/10

351

7 Cav. Ky.

Calvin L. Johnson

Orphe, Cal , 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reaffirmed 1865

Muster-out to date

Muster-out to date
Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled April 21, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$	100; due U. S. \$	100
----------------	-------------------	-----

Ain't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$	100
------------------------	-----

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks: "Used as work horse 1916-1932"
at "Great Britain" in its ability

Book mark

(361c)

Copyright.

Whaley, Robert L.
Inf., Co. H,

7

Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4, 3, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Capt. S. Whaley
a *Co. 1* Co. *4*
Reg't of *Ky. Cav.*

Head Qrs. Dep. of the Cumberland

Nashville Tenn

April 22^d 1863

To be discharged

By order of

Major Genl. Rosecrans

J. B. Dickson

A. G. O.

Adjutant General's Office

May 14 1863

Adjutant General's Division Office
En on Casualty Role
727B.

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

File 21-
R. B. P. 1162 = 688 = 1868

CONTAINED WITH
AND C. PRINTED BY
ROLLS

Wm. H. R.

TATES

LARGE.

[illegible]

Robert Scott Capt
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Caleb S. Whaley of
 Captain Rott's Co. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of an injury of the left hip, caused by
fall from his horse while on duty. The muscles
on the injured side are greatly attenuated
and partially paralyzed of the left leg
which renders him unfit for duty.
degree of disability the

Discharged, this 25th day of April, 1863, at Franklin
Tenn. W. H. Hays Surgeon.

D. R. Faulkner
Capt Commanding the Reg't.

Town _____ County _____ State _____

† See Note 2 on the back of this

ST. THOMAS
STATES.
CHARGE.



1871

W. L. Hark Surgeon. 7:30 P.M.

A. H. Faulkner
Capt Commanding the Reg't.

Country

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

(A. U. O No. 100 & 101-First.)

✓ 1961
Whaley, John J.
Co. G., 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8958567	■
2	8951600	■
3	8958650	■
4	8958449	■
5	8958834	■
6	8951948	■
7	8958944	■
8	8959004	■
9	8959062	■
10	8959122	■
11	8959180	■
12	8959242	■
13	8959305	■
14	8959368	■
15	8959428	■
16	8959490	■
17	8959545	■
18	8959606	■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also 5417 A 77

A
John J. Whaley
Co. 9 7 Cav. Ky.
7 Cav. Ky.
7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Are *21* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Aug 16, 1862
Aug 16, 1862
Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *July 29*, 186 .
Where *Cynthiana*
Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Copyright.

11 *1* *Co.* **Ky.**
John L. Whaley
Priv., Co. G., 11 Reg't Ky. *Cal.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 1*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *Sept 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Richmond Ky.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*2*.

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark

M *7* Cav. Ky.

Robert J. Bailey
Priv. Co. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged 6/62*
at Lexington, Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

100
Copyist.

11

7 Cav. Ky.

John J. Kealey

Pvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 6, 62
at Livingston, Ky

Book mark:

Hammer
Lieut

11 7 Cav. Ky.

11 Co. 1, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 11/11/1865, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

61 7 Cav. Ky.

Rank

Co.

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Received Sept 16/63
Returned June 21/63

Book Mark

72

7 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Haley

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See Muster Roll
June 1st 63. Estimate with
item of pay and allowance
due at that time by special
order No 22, of June 26th
1863. from Gen. K. B. Loring.*

Book mark:

W. H. Loring

7 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Bailey
Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went by Court
ordered to desertion
magistrate, Indiana*

Book mark:

11/10/63

11 **7 Cav. Ky.**

James H. Finney
Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went to 2d. Division
in action. Due over
to 2d. Div. 15. 1863. Returned
to 1st. Div. & all my arms
accounted & returned
up to 1st. Div. 15.

Book mark:

Co, 7th

4,
12
7 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Henry
Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1868.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present & dismounted
under the 23rd*

Book mark:

Henry

Copied:

It.

7 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Whaley
Capt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent, dis-*
mounted.

Book mark:

W. J. H.
(Signature)

W

7 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Mahaley

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 18*64*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present on detached duty.*

Book mark:

Sabin
Capt. 1864

W

7 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Halsey
Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*64*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. A. Hine
Capt.

W 7 Cav. Ky.

John J. Whaley,
Sgt., Co. G., 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detach'd duty at Nashville
Tenn. since Aug. 13, 1864.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. | **7 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Shaley
Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 18*64*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shaley

Copy

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Whelan

B Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John J. Whelan, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Ky.

W
John J. Mahan

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John J. Mahan, 1846

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Went to be shipped
but was not
shipped. Sent.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

John J. Mahan

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Whalen

Bain, Co. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgfield Tenn July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 10, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 1, 1864; drawn since \$48.09

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Retained to Army
Discharged by his Co. 3rd office
June 5, 65.

Book mark 5417-a-77

1962
Whaley, William J.
Co. G., 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8958566	28
2	8951599	29
3	8958658	30
4	8958748	31
5	8958833	32
6	8951964	33
7	8959009	34
8	8959065	35
9	8959125	36
10	8959183	37
11	8959245	38
12	8959307	39
13	8959370	40
14	8959430	41
15	8959492	42
16	8959547	43
17	8959608	44
18	36283529	45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: K

See also

W

7 Cav. Ky.

William C. (Whaley)
Capt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 29, 1862.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Wm. C. Whaley
Copyist.

N *1st* *Car* **Ky.**
William T. Whaley
Priv., Co. G, 1st Reg't Ky. Car.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

June 6, 1862.

Deserted:

When

Sept 5, 1862.

Where

Richmond Ky.

Arrested:

When

, 1862.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Latent

Copyright.

Cav. Ky.

William H. H. H.
Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Resorted Sept 6/62
at Lexington Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Book 100

Copyist.

Cav. Ky.

Rank

Pvt., Co. G, '1

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Discharged Sept 6/62

Returned Aug 1/63

Book Mark :

W

7 Cav. | Ky.

William A. [unclear]

Pvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 9 Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *deserted Sept. 6, 62
at Lexington, Ky*

X From Roll in 2^d Ad Office

Book mark:

Morrison

121

7 Cav. Ky.

William H. White

Co. 1, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Issued Sept 16

Book mark:

11 7 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Hickey

1 Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862?

Present or Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went on Court
Shooting in October
and returned in January

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Thier

Re Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Superior, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Iron on S.C. machine*

Remarks: ~~None~~
for description - Some men
in 2nd & 3rd sentence

to verify all my work

Allowances up to Aug 1, 1903

Absent in duty temporarily

Book mark : . . .

Adams

1999

7 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Smith

C. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Dec*, 18*63*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm H Smith*

Private 1st Regt Ky Cavalry

Book mark:

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Whaley

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentuck.: Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. + Febr., 1864

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent
dismounted.

Book mark:

Labin
Copyright.

7 Cav. | Ky.

W
William F. Whaley

Coh Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April, 1864*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
recd. hosp. Cleveland,
Tenn.

Book mark:

Sabin
Copyright

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Whaley

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John
Captain

W 7 Cav. Ky.

William T. Whaley
Brig., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached duty at Nashville
Tenn. since Aug. 13, 1864.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Howe

Copies

W.

7 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Whaley

Cvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 18*64*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

So true
Copyright.

7 Cav. | Ky.

W

William B. Wilkey

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 3, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Saw duty at Fort
Hays. Saw 4 horses
for sale to Army. List of
1 Pistol, 1 Belt, 1 Saddle,
1 Pistol, 1 Cart, 1 Saddle,
1 Saddle, 1 Cart.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Wilkey

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

William I. Whalen,

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 1865, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be checked
for 11 one Galts Grein
Bistol 11 one Bistol Belt
Holster 11 one Bistol
Cartridge pouch 1 one
Carbine line and so on
Careless lost
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

William S. Whalen

Com. Co. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Expired Term July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$51.100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 100 lbs. of horse
100 lbs. of horse
100 lbs. of horse
100 lbs. of horse

Book mark

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Whaley

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec: 1863 Jan: 1864 at ~~War~~
Marched Dec 17, 63 and
left at Knoxville Tenn.

Apr: 1864 about Dec: 1863, 64
Capt Cleveland Tenn
Aug: 1864 about detached,
Aug 13, 64 Nashville Tenn.
Dec: 1864 about detached
Dec: 1864 (Hd qrs 3
Brigade,

Mar: 1865 about Detached Mar
28, 65 Left with wagon
train at Jay's Fork

Book mark:

Howlin

963
Wheeler, Charles

Co. F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8957824	25
2	8957913	27
3	8954995	28
4	8958031	29
5	8958139	30
6	8958212	31
7	8958282	32
8	8958046	33
9	8958096	34
10	8958459	35
11	8951099	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also C. Ky. Cav.

W

7 Cav. Ky.

Charles Wheeler

Sub, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort Ky, Jan 20, 1864.

Where born Stockholm, Sweden

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 25, 1863.

Where enlisted Burlington, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Florid; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Commutation paid \$35

Advance pay \$12

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyright.

7 Cav.

Ky.

W
Charles Wheeler

Art, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Copied

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Wheeler

prk, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Meek & Apple, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book number:

WV 12

Copyist

21

7 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Wheeler

Put, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Hospital
at Nashville*

Book mark:

W. & H. Wright
Copyist

N

7 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Wheeler

priv, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Hospital
Nashville, Tenn.
May 20, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

7 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

, 1861.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

W 7 Cav. Ky.

L. Charles M. Menden

for, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
Sept. 8 Det., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at
Nashville, Tenn. May
20, 64.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright
Copyist

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Wheeler

Private, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Wash

when taken May 20,

Wash

Book mark:

11 | **7 Cav. Ky.**

Charles W. ...

..., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See serial 100

This company was consolidated with Co. H, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per
S. O. 10, H. Q. M. Div. of the Tenn. Milit. Nashville, Tenn.,
July 6, 1863.

Book mark:

7 Cav. Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Missouri
at 1000 1000 Pa.
1000 1000*

* *Discharged Aug 29/65*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

1000 1000

Book mark:

11 17 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. [unclear]

1st Co. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to 6th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Roll dated July 24, 1865.

When enlisted Nov. 28, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick on New York Hosp.
June 7, 1865.

Book mark: [unclear] on Surg. Genl. of War.
ability Aug. 24/65 into 10th R.

Wheeler Charles
P, Co. *4*, **7** Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

10 A 40. Washington Aug 14th 1865.
Hospital Number 203715-1865.

Name Charles Chester Wheeler

Age 43 Nativity Wisconsin

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of } Catherine
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Priv. Co. 2^d Regiment 80th Ill.

When admitted July 26th 65

From what source Chestnut Hill Va.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly sort and
character of wound or injury.)

Amputation of Left

Triller G.H.
Columbus Ohio

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[WRITE HERE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged on
A. C. August 29 "1863"

Wm. W. W. W.

Office Sup't. & Director
U. S. A. General Hospitals.

NASHVILLE, TENN. *Jan 11* 1865.

I hereby certify that the name of the within men-
tioned Soldier is not borne upon the record of this
office.

A. Buntin

Surgeon U. S. A.

Chief of General Hospitals.

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland.

Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 14th 1864.

GENERAL

Charles Wheeler, Major

1st Regiment Kentucky Vol Cavalry

20th Regt Cavalry

Franklin, Tenn.

is reported as being

absent from his regiment at

Franklin, Tenn. for his long absence from his regiment, and with respect to his

absence from his regiment, it is reported that he has been absent from his regiment for a long time.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS

Assistant Adjutant General

1. MAJ GEN L H ROUSSEAU

Commanding District of the Tennessee

Rept. furnished Pns. Office Oct. 4 71. H.C.S.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *i. e.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Wheeler
a *Garrison* Co. *7th*
Regt of N.Y. V. Cav.

Medical Officer in Charge,

North *of the Ohio*
Detroit Mich Aug 11 1865

Approved,

For Surgeon

Butler

Adjutant General's Office

Oct. 7. 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office.) , 183

Head Quarters of the Ohio
Detroit Mich Aug 12 1865

To be Discharged
By Command of
Wm. L. Smith
Attest

CONFIRMED
AND CORRECTED
1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Charles Wheeler *Priv.*, of Captain *Geo. T. Macaya*
 Company, (*F*) of the *7th Ky. Vol. Infs.* Regiment of the United States
 was enlisted by *A. S. Bloom* of
 the *7th Ky. Vol. Infs.* Regiment of *Leavington Ky.*
 on the *twenty eighth* day of *November*, 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Rockholer* in the State of *Sw. den*, is *forty two*
 years of age, *six* feet, *1* inches high, *Florid* complexion, *Brown* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.

STATION: *Tripier U. S. Hospital*
 DATE: *August 7th 1865*

J. D. Knight
Surg. U. S. Vol.
in Charge

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Wheeler Priv.*
 of Captain *Geo. T. Macaya* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of *Injured foot from a sprain while in line of*
duty in the winter of 1864. Philangial tissue of toe swollen
Loss of sight-foot removed. Foot became oedematous
after some hours standing or sitting, and are very ten-
dous, causing much lameness. Unfit for duty.
Disability (3/4) three months. *J. M. Abraham*
A. A. Surgeon. USA

Discharged, this *twenty ninth* day of *August*, 1865, at *Tripier U. S.*
Hospital Columbus Ohio

J. D. Knight
Surg. U. S. Vol.
in Charge Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town: *Cincinnati County Hamilton* State: *Ohio*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
 [A. G. O., No. 100 & 101 - First.] [DUPLICATE.]

Approved
J. G. Cantwell
Surg. U. S. Vol.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Charles Wheeler *Priv.* of Captain *Geo T. Macaya*
 Company, (*F*) of the *7th Reg. Vol. Infa.* Regiment of the United States
 was enlisted by *A. S. Bloom* of
 the *7th* Regiment of *Leavingtown Ky.*
 on the *twenty eighth* day of *November*, 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Stockholm* in the State of *Switzerland*, is *forty two*
 years of age, *six* feet, *1* inches high, *Flair* complexion, *Brown* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.

Approved
J. G. Cantwell
Surg. & Ad. Surg.

STATION: *Tripier U. S. Hospital*
 DATE: *August 7th 1865*

L. D. Knight
Surg. U. S. Army
in charge

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Wheeler* *Priv.*
 of Captain *Geo T. Macaya* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of *Infected feet from exposure while in line of*
duty in the winter of 1864 Philadelphia. Sores of two smaller
toes of right foot removed. Feet become oedematous
after some hours standing or sitting, and are very ten-
dous, causing much lameness. Unfit for duty.
Disability (3/4) three months. *J. M. Abraham*

A. A. Surgeon. USA

DISCHARGED, this *twenty ninth* day of *August*, 1865, at *Tripier U. S.*
Hospital Columbus Ohio

L. D. Knight
Surg. U. S. Army
in charge, Commanding the Dept.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Cincinnati Hamilton Ohio

1964
Wheeler, Green B.

Co. I, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8960921	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark:

See also

OK 7 Cav. Ky.
Green B. Wheeler,
Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Aug. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 10, 186 .

Where Madison Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Entire entry canceled by
lines.

Book mark:

G. H. McBarthy.

Copy

1965
Wheeler, Squire

Co. H, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8959729	■
2	8959794	■
3	8959891	■
4	8959959	■
5	8960043	■
6	8960105	■
7	8960165	■
8	8960224	■
9	8960282	■
10	8960336	■
11	8960392	■
12	8960444	■
13	8960496	■
14	8960548	■
15	8960597	■
16	8960648	■
17	8960701	■
18	8960750	■
19	8960805	■
20	2ps-168-1869	■
21	2ps-168-1869	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark: 2ps 168-69. Nji 2270
5417-1869 77

See also

9th 7 Cav. Ky.

George H. Allen

Det. Co. H. 7 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1862

Where Harrodsburg, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, $\frac{1}{2}$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $\frac{1}{2}$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book marked 8-1862 Aug 20/79

J. H. H. H. H.

Approved.

Ky.

7 Cav.

W

Quinn Wheeler

Det, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

to Dec 31, 186 J.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wheeler
Copyist.

Ky.

7 Cav.

W

William Menden

Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Jan'y 1st, 1863.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Feb. 3, 1863
from Transferred R.

Book mark

J. H. Harkness
Copyright

21

7 Cav.

Ky.

Squire Wheeler

Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 5, 1863

Return to Regt Mar 4, 1863

Book mark:

J. Mordant

Copyright

7 Cav.

Ky.

John H. ...
2nd, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *... ...*
... ...
... ...
... ...

Book mark:

Copyist.

W 7 Cav. Ky.

Lyman Thacker

W, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 5, 63*
Returned Mar. 4, 63

Book mark:

J. Merchant

7 Cav. Ky.

James H. Davis
2nd, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 10*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *2.00* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged all by
discharge from Lib
to March 4th 3 by sentence
C.M.*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Ky.

W.

Louis H. H. H.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H.

Copyright.

D

7 Cav.

Ky.

Lynce Hinder

Plt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Horse

7 Cav.

Ky.

Reg't Cavalry
Co H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1861*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Ky.

Ed.

L. Quinn

For, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Home

Copyright

7 Cav. Ky.

James H. Miller
1st, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* *100*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st*
100
100
100

Book mark:

100

Copyist.

7 Cav.

Ky.

W. J. Lewis

Lewis & Lewis

Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. H. H.

Copyist.

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Spencer Moore

Det., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Oct's*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Det. General Staff
Louisville Ky. Since
Mar. 19-64*

Book mark:

71 7 Cav. Ky.

Squire Wheeler
Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 31st Oct 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Ky.

Squire Wheeler
Det., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Iry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. King*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In General Hospital
Cincinnati Ky Since
Dec 24 1864*

Book mark: *File 4.2 p. 10*

MAY 18

8960648

018970

Received from Secretary
Gen. Hospital Garrison
By J. J. 5. 65
Vice Sp. 165 69

11th | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Hines
1st, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *May to June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *about* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Wash
D.C. from May since
then up to*

Book mark:

Ky.

7 Cav.

1121
Alvin

Det, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Genl. Hosp.
Dec. 14 Since Dec. 19
111

Book mark:

Alvin

Copyright

11

7 Cav.

Ky.

Squire W. W. Wier

Det. Co. 16

Age 27 years. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Original from July 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 12 24 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on file
Cavalry Co. 16, 7 Reg't Ky. Cavalry
1864.

Back mark 11 Discharge on file
settled also 5417 (over)

Magee

MAY 18

8960805

016810

A. J. C. (1813) 77 --
A. J. C. July 20/70. Dec 2/80.
-168- 1809.

Described from Seminary
Genl. House, Livingston, Ky.
Jany. 5/15. Dec 14/15
33- 70 by Aug 17/70

Wheeler Squire

P., Co. 1st B.

7

Reg't

Ky Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

W. H. Squire
Squire Wheeler
Co. H. 7 Regt. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W. H. Squire - 33-1870. with
Apr. 168-1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Jan. 15, 1870.

"Deserted from Semi-
mary Genl. Hospital,
Leavenworth, Ky. Jan.
5, 1865."

E. H. Squire

Copy.

W. G. Leary, Ky.
Squire Wheeler
, Co. H, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Rt. P. 268,584 with
Sp. - 168 - 1869.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 22, 1891.

Re much of S. O. No.
22 Hd. Qu. S. Forces,
Nashville, Tenn., dated
June 24, 1863, as refer-
to this case, and
the record of dishonor-
able discharge in this
case are canceled.

He was tried before
a general court martial
for desertion; specifi-
cation: In this, that
x x x did so or about
the 4th day of February
1863, at Frankfort, Ky.,
desert his company

E. J. Murrell (adv.)
(428) Copied.

and regiment. He
applied and returned
to his regiment on the
4th day of March 1863
at Franklin, Tenn.
He was found guilty
and sentenced to for-
feit his pay and
allowances for the time
of his absence from
his regiment, viz.
from February 4, 1863,
to March 4, 1863. The
proceedings, findings
and sentence were
approved and promul-
gated by the proper
reviewing officer.

As this soldier was
convicted of desertion by
a general court martial,
the proceedings, findings
and sentence of which
were approved and pro-
mulgated by competent
authority, the charge
of desertion no longer
stands against him. The
record of the fact that
he was absent in deser-
tion from February
4, 1863 to March 4, 1863,
cannot, however, be ex-
punged.

Write nothing above this line.

The charge of deser-
tion of January 5,
1865 is removed and
he is discharged to
date January 5, 1865,
under the provisions
of the Act of Congress
approved March 2,
1889. Discharge certifi-
cate furnished by
War Department Janu-
ary 24, 1891.

Notation of Mch.
31, 1886, is cancelled.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Whitir Squire	P	7	Ky.	C	H.	Ex.	2	271		

Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862.

On a list of prisoners dated Hd Qrs Army of Ky. Sept. 18/62 - name appears as having been captured.

Admitted to Hospital at and passed by Genl. S. P. Smith during the month of August 1862.

where he died _____, 1862, of _____

Paroled at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862.

Copied by C. C. C. Ch.

22

1966
Whelan, William

Co. I. B., 7 Kentucky Cav.

Print

Print

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whelan, William

✓ 1967
White, Jackson

Co. C L. 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8963127	28
2	8963206	29
3	8963376	30
4	8963447	31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

7 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Smith
Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 1, 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date

June 1, 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 1, 1861, 1861.

Where

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

117 7 Cav. | Ky.

Quincy White

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

received at
Lexington Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Copyright

11

7 Cav. Ky.

James M. Smith

C. L. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James M. Smith*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *James M. Smith*

Book mark

Cav. Ky.

James M. White
Co. A

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *1 year*

Present or absent , 1862

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 year at
special roll
with pay*

Not to enroll

Book mark:

1968 Joseph R
White Joseph R

Co. B., 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8953182	"
2	8950711	"
3	8953239	"
4	8953361	"
5	8953404	"
6	8953498	"
7	8953553	"
8	8953562	"
9	8953618	"
10	8953675	"
11	8953730	"
12	8953786	"
13	8953842	"
14	8953931	"
15	8954017	"
16	8954110	"
17	8954231	"
18	8954316	"
19	8954398	"
20	8954558	"
21	36283575	"
22	37094411	"
23	31717129	"
24	37097098	"
25	33410790	"

Book Mark:

See also

Chv. | Ky.

Joseph A. Miller
Co. B. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue

hair Dark

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Occupation Student

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1862

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom John A. Miller

term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

4 7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph White

Pat, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Campbell, Fairbault, 1862

Muster-in to date

Aug 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1862

Where *Marion*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

Q
1st
Reg't
Cav. Ky.

Co.
Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort Ky, *Nov 21*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Frankfort Ky*.

Period *1 year* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John H. Cav. Ky.
W. H. H. Co. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. H. Co. 7*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

John H. Cav.

(Copyist.)

11 7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph White
Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 11 & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Feb
14/63 from Louisville
Ky

Book mark:

Reynolds

M / Cav. Ky.

Joseph White

Priv, Co. B, / Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent... Absent...

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at Louisville

Book mark :

Reynolds

M

7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph White

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4 Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged
Mar 1863*

Book mark.

Reynolds

Copyright

W

7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph White

Co. B, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beane

W

7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph White

Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

1863

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

Copyist

W

7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph R. White

2d Sq, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: temporarily disabled
on duty

Name of person to whom

Book mark:

Black

W

7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph White

Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. G. Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

72124

Copyist

W.

7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph White

Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. Smith

Copyist

W

7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph R White

2nd Lieut. Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michl J Upst*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark

B. E. Smith

(368)

Copyist

7 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. H. Smith
Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Smith*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. H. Smith is
a private, 7th Reg't, Ky. Cavalry
and was present at the muster.*

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
Copyist

Q

7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph White

Col. B., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

21

7 Cav. Ky.

George C. Smith
Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded in the
foot & suppressed the*

Book mark:

11

7 Cav.

Ky.

Stephen A. Wade

2nd Lt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1 Dec, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Wounded and in
hospital, suffered
from the*

Book mark:

J. H. C.

Copyright

21

7 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph R White
Cambridge

Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Dec

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Hospital
Fayetteville Mo

Book mark:

St. Louis

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph R. White
Capt; Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *On light duty,*
Louisville Ky at Camp
Hounded.

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

W.

7 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph R. White

Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Hosp. Louisville Ky. Wounded

Book mark:

Richard J. Lane

Copyist

7 Cav. Ky.

M. Joseph P. White

Co. D., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll,* dated *1865.*

Odgersfield Tenn. July 1865.
Muster-out to date *1865.*

Last paid to *1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged from*
Army. Records not found

Book mark *Discharged on Aug. 1865.*

J. H. Richardson
Copyright.

MAY 18

8954558

1891

*Cert. of Disability June
17th 1891 Wm. D. D. H.*

Mr 1 7 Cav. 1864

Spanish War
Sgt. Co. 3. 7 Reg't Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 14 U. S. A. Hospital,
at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Attached to hospital: _____, 186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 186
Bounty paid \$ _____ due \$ _____

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to
hospital by Sept 5/64
by order of the Surgeon
General

Book mark:

Amman Captain

W 7 Cav Ky

Joseph R. White
Sgt, Co. B, 7 Reg Ky C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for Jan & Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 16, 1864.

How employed.

Last paid by Maj Walden
to Apr 3, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100. due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present
Remarks: Paid by Maj
Sheels for Sept
& Oct, '64

Ward 13

Book mark:

Tolson

M 7 Cav Ky
Joseph R. White
Sgt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for Aug & Feb, 1865

Attached to hospital:

, 186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

Phelps
Dec 31, 1864

to

Bounty paid \$

100. due \$

100

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Paroled

Book mark:

Meding
Copied

W

7

Ky.

Joseph N. White
Sergeant, Co. 12, 7 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863 since Dec 1862 at Louisville Ky

Wounded Sept 62 at Fort Mifflin and
in Hospital at Louisville since
June 29 64, at home or for long
date not known

Oct 1862 to May 1863 at Fort Mifflin
and in Hospital at Louisville

Indemnitee since 29 64

June 1865 Discharged Louisville
Ky.

Book mark:

1546

Copyright

White, Joseph R.
Capt. Co. B. 7 Reg't Ky C

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	/	Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 6824

Name Joseph R White Ward 1013

Age 20 Sex Male

Married or Single Single

Residence Warsaw, Callatin, Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Patrick White

Rank Sgt. Co. 5th Regiment 1st Ky. Cav.

When admitted Sept 16, 1862

From what source No 14 Nashville Hosp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

G. S. N. left ankle
Joint (Flesh)

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded Lafayette
Date Jan 24 1864
Nature of missile or weapon Concert ball

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Wm. H. White
White

RESULT AND DATE.

Furloughed Feb 11th
Returned March 10th
Returned to Duty
April 13th 65-

NOTE—This Card will always be filled up with ink by the Medical Officer in charge of Wards. When transferred to another Ward of this Hospital, this Card will always be sent with the man. The No. of the Ward and No. of Bed will be stated.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Joseph White

Sergeant

of Company *"B"*

7th Regiment of *My. Calif.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Joseph White*

Rank:

Sergt.

Company:

B.

Regiment:

7th

Arm:

bay

State:

Ny.

Nature of Casualty: *Wounded in action June 24/64, at Lafayette, La. In Hospital at Chattanooga.*

+ See Quarterly Return of Att. & Cas., for the quarter ending June 30th, 1864 of 7th Ny. bay - Dated March 31st Station, Tenn. June 30th, 1864 - Signed, Wm. M. Bradley, Major 7th Ny. bay, Comd. Regt.

+ Return filed with 7th Ny. bay in S. & S. (Death files)

Ed. H. H.

A. A. Selden

Clark

Apr. 29/86

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. l. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1240 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

No. 133

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Joseph R. White

a Sergeant Co. B

7th Reg't of Kentucky Cav.

Adjutant General's Office,
July 1, 1865,
Duplicate sent the Division Office

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Received (A. G. Office) — 186

Re P. M. — 615 — 1865

Head 2nd Dept 7/1/65
Cincinnati 1/2/65
To be discharged

Command of
1st Regt. 1st Cavalry
of the Army
of the U. S. A.

THE UNITED STATES CERTIFICATE



OF INABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE

Approved
Adj. Gen.
of the Army
Dept of War

Joseph R. White Sergeant of Captain C. C. McNeely
Company, (B) of the 7th Regiment of the United States
was enlisted by Captain C. C. McNeely of
Regiment of 1st Cavalry at Harrison, Kentucky
on the 1st day of July, 1862, to serve three years; he was born
in Harrison in the State of Kentucky, is single, one
years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, fair complexion, dark eyes,
dark hair; and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Said Joseph R. White was
wounded in the left ankle joint during an engagement with the enemy at
Lafayette, Georgia, on the 22nd day of June 1864, since which time he has been unfit
for active duty and has not served with his Command. His right hand has been
wounded almost useless by a musket ball in the same

STATION: Cincinnati Ky
DATE: June 21st 1865

William R. McNeely
Capt. U. S. A. 7th Regt. Cavalry
Commanding Detachment

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph R. White Sgt.
of Captain C. C. McNeely Co. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of Disability and deformity of right
hand, caused by contusion, and left ankle joint
caused by gunshot wound one year ago
is not fit for active duty
3/4 degree disability since Enlistment
Richard L. Lued

Appt. Surgeon 120 U. S. A.
in charge at Post
Edgfield

DISCHARGED, this Twenty day of June, 1865, at
Cincinnati

W. B. Bragg
Lt. Col. 7th Regt. Cavalry
Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Harrison County Gallatin State Kentucky

Head Qrs 2nd Dept 7/1/85
Covington 1/2 from 8/6/85
Do we discharge

Command of
Lieut. J. W. Palmer
Adjutant
G. A. G. O.

THE UNITED STATES ARMY CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Approved
S. J. Med. Dir.
Capt of Regt

White Sergeant & Captain C. C. McNeely,
Company, (B) of the 7th Regiment of the United States
Army, was enlisted by Captain C. C. McNeely
Regiment of Ky Cavalry at Warsaw Kentucky
on the 4th day of July, 1862, to serve three years; he was born
in Warsaw in the State of Kentucky, is twenty one
years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, fair complexion, dark eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Said Joseph R. White was
wounded in the left ankle joint during an engagement with the enemy at
Lafayette Georgia on the 22nd day of June 1864. Since which time he has been unfit
for active duty and has not been with his Command. His right hand has been
rendered almost useless by a musket ball fractured in the bone.

STATION: Covington Ky
DATE: June 2nd 1885

William A. McHenry
Capt Sec. 7th Ky Cav. Vol.
Commanding Detachment

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph R. White Sergt.
of Captain C. C. McNeely (B) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of: And by loss of right
hand, caused by explosion, and left ankle joint
caused by gunshot wound one year ago
is not fit for active duty
3/4 degree disability since enlistment
Richard L. Smith

Appt. Surgeon 123rd U. S. A.
in charge at Post
Edgfield

DISCHARGED, this Twentieth day of June, 1885, at
Covington

W. B. Bragg
Lt Col 7th Ky Cav.
Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Warsaw County Gallatin State Kentucky

✓ 1969
White William A
Co. L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Carrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1 F9 6 3 2 2 6
2 F9 5 4 7 7
3 F9 5 4 7 9 3
4 F9 5 4 5 5 5
5 F9 5 4 9 6 6
6 F9 5 5 0 0 1
7 F9 5 5 0 3 7
8 F9 5 5 0 9 0
9 F9 5 5 4 4 9
10 2399-Q-1880
11 43169775

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: 2399 A. 80

✓
See also

20

7 Cav. | Ky.

William A. White

(R-1), Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Present to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
Richmond Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. Richardson

Copied.

H 7 Cav. Ky.

Wm. A. White

Plt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10* to *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wm. A. White

Book mark:

Wm. A. White

Copyright.

Ky-

Y. ..., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, 8

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, $\frac{1}{2}$

100

Remarks

Book mark :

(368)

Copyright

11 / Cav. Ky.

Hillman 1124

1st Co. (1) / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 11/1, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

7 Cav. Ky.

James C. White

James, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James C. White

21

7 Cav.

Ky.

William Lee 21 hie

Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Returned to regt
May 1st, 1863 with
company pay and
allowance by No. 26
21, from 1st to 2nd
1863

Book mark:

William Lee

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

William A. White.

Vol. Surge Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1863

Present or Absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1/2 years

(Imprint.)

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

William A. White

Tamie, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10th 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Oct 13th xx

x 50 appears on roll

xx term from roll

Book mark:

W. E. Kane

Copyright

Wm. C. White
7 Cav. Ky.
Garrison, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Edgeton Can Ky., 1865.
Muster-out to date
Last paid to *Aug 21*, 1865.

Clothing account:
Last settled *discharge*, 1865, drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *discharged at full
rate for service
for discharging*

Book mark *Wm. C. White*
Adley

MAY 18

8955449

1891

2399-2. 880 Ma Rico
Agc Dec 20. 879
See also 2637

61 7 Cav. Ky.
William A. White
Co. C, 7 Reg. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2399-A-1880-

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington Febry. 27, 1880.

Discharged October
13, 1863, on Surg's Cert.
of Disability.

Summary

7 Cav. Ky
William White
1st Co. 8th Ky Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. D, 2 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for apl. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.
Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1862.
Where Millersburg, Ky.

By whom Col. Metcalf
Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Aug. 15, 1862.
Where Lexington, Ky.

By whom Col. Metcalf

Last paid: Never paid
By whom

To what time From roll is off of and for
WAR Department, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: captured at Richmond,
Ky. Aug. 30, '62, and paroled
Sept. 2, '62.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
for duty comparable with their parole by G. O. No 72, A. G. O., of
June 28, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands,
from time to time, by G. O. No 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—
K. & P. 20712.

Rank mark:

W. Bay

Copies.

White William S
7th Co. 11

7

Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dcs. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

						Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				Co.	660	2	42		
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.							
White William											
White Wm L	P	7	Ky	e	L	Mural Roll	127				

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 ², brought from _____, and
 confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____, treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 _____, of _____

Paroled at Richmond Ky Sept 1, 186 ², reported at 660 date not given, 186 _____.

His name appears L A R date sent Camp Sept 26.62 without record

[OVER.]

as to purchase or absence. No later records _____

NOTE 1.

The company commander will have add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *i. e.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcer, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William A. White

a Farmer in Co. C

Seventh Regt of Ky. Cavalry

*Has Dis. Capt. of the Cumberland
Hospital Comm. Oct. 1st 1862*

As he is disabled

*By order of
Maj. Genl. R. M. Anderson*

Wm. A. White

Adjutant General's Office

Dec 10 7463

*Duplicate sent the Division Office
C. on leaveability Note
J. B.*

Received (A. G. Office) J. W. K. 1863

Oct. 13.

*Approved & respectfully
forwarded.*

*J. H. Paulkner
Col. 7th Ky. Cav. Vol.
Commanding Regt.*

*CONTAINED WITH
AND C. FILED BY
J. B.*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Approved
Sergeant
C. J. Spilman
Depy*

William A. White A. James of Captain James P. Ashley
Company, (C) of the 7th Kentucky Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Thomas J. Vincent of
the 7th Regiment of Kentucky at Cincinnati Ky
on the Twenty-fifth day of June 1862, to serve three years; he was born
in Nicholas Co. in the State of Kentucky is Twenty-nine
years of age, six feet no inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He has Chronic Diarrhea
and Piles which disease he contracted in the service and
it renders him unfit for the service and I do not think
he ever will be able for service again

STATION: Nashville Tenn
 DATE: October 5th 1863

James P. Ashley
Captain
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William A. White James of
Captain James P. Ashley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of Chronic Diarrhea and Hemorrhoids which renders
him unfit for the duties of a soldier. he has performed
no duty of any moment for two months and I think
unfit for the regular corps of an able to state the
exact length of time he has been complaining

C. J. Spilman
5th Reg Cav Surgeon

Witness, this 15th day of Oct 1863 at Nashville
R. H. Frank
Brig Genl
 Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
 (DUPLICATES.)

✓ 1970
White, William H

Co. L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8950813	25
2	8950835	26
3	8963641	27
4	8963708	28
5	8963792	29
6	8963868	30
7	8963955	31
8	8964007	32
9	8964100	33
10	8951247	34
11	RbP. 479.870.	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark: RbP. 479.870.

See also 6 Ky Cav

100 1. Cav. Ky.

William N. White

Appears with rank of Pvt. on
Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1. Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Apr. 14, 1864.

Where born Clarke Co. Mo.
Age 23 years; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Jan. 29, 1864
Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes Hazel; hair Brown
Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. - in.

When mustered in Apr 14, 1864
Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.
Bounty paid \$ 60; 100; due \$ 100
Where credited \$ 13

Company to which assigned 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100
Remarks: Co. Ohio, 3. Or 76 Dist.
Dayton, Montgo

Book mark: 17479470

Hall.

11 7 Cav. Ky.

William H. Hunter
Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr 14, 1864.

Where born Clark, Ky.

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 29, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in April 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 60; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Ky.

Company to which assigned.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Adm. advance pay

1004

Book mark:

7 Cav. Ky.

Wm. H. H. H.
Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓
7 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Hill

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Robert D. Hill*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *at Nashville, Tenn.
after discharge 9.1.64*

Book mark:

11 7 Cav. Ky.

William H. White

100 Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1861, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Subscribed
to company

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Ky.

William H. White

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 7 Cav. Ky.

William H. White

Pvt Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

117 Cav. Ky.
William A. Apple
Co. 7, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for 1100 10/10 1861.
Present or absent 118500

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11

7 Cav.

Ky.

William H. White

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7*, 186*5*).

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Installed
Sentry & Co.*

This company was first listed with Co. F, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav. per
S. O. 11, H. 1865. M. D. of the 1st of July, 1865, Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

11

Copyist.

11 7 Cav. Ky.

William H. White,

Bt, Co. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to

6th Regt Ky. Cav.
Nashville, Tenn. July 24th, 1865.

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Goodman.
Copied.

W. 7 Cav. Ky.
William N. White
Capt. Co. L. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: (P. P. 479870)

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington.

June 22, 1897.

It has this day (June 22, 1897.)

been determined by this Department from the
records and from information furnished by the
Auditor for the War Dept.
that this soldier was en-
rolled Mch. 29, 1864.

J. E. M.

White, Wm H.
Pvt, Co. L.

7 Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Efforts	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ep filed 7/19/11

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. White desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky.
the 29 day of March 1864

Wm H White

7 Ky Cavy
No. _____
William H. White
Volunteered at Louisville Ky.
29th March 1864.
By Charles
2 Regiment of Heavy Art.
My Col.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Feb. 1860. This paper was
filed in the Enrollment Law, R. & P. O.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will accompany both
recruits as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William H. White

I, William H. White, do hereby declare, That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky. the 29 day of March 1864.

Witness:

Wm. H. White

7 Ky Cavy
No. _____

William H. White

Volunteered at Louisville Ky.

29th March 1864.

By C. Bartlett

1 Regiment of Heavy Art.

My Col.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Feb. 1866. This paper was filed in the Enrollment Division.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

_____ day of _____

(A. G. S. M. W. M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

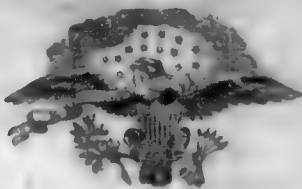
NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having inserted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, *William H. White* born in *Clark Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *29* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *29* day of *March* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. White* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*
this *29* day of *March* 1864 } *Wm H White*
Before *Charles Barthel*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Welch Surgeon
20th Ky V. B.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6*
feet *7* inches high.

assigned to 7th Regt *Charles Barthel*
2nd Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 1864, at

1971 John W
Whiteman, Jasper N.

Co. C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8963129
2 8963308
3 8963378
4 8963449

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Ky.

James L. ...
Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 1, 1862

Where

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

11 7 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Whitman

(4-1) Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 186?

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent at
Lexington Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

(copied)

7 Cav.

Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cav. Ky.

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for June 11, 1862.

Present or absent. . .

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$	100
------------------------	-----

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks: *100*

Not a record

Book mark :

1972
Whiteman, William

Co. L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8963126	26
2	8963305	27
3	8968375	28
4	8963446	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 7 Cav.

Ky.

11 Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

11, 186 6.

Muster-in to date 11, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11, 186 6.

Where 11

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This man died subsequently in service of Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

117 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Whitman

(R-1), Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Accepted at
Lexington Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S BOOK

Book mark:

J. T. Richardson

TS.

Copy'd.

111 7 Cav. Ky.

111 111 111

111 Co. L. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 111 111 111, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Book mark

11 / Cav. Ky.

William H. Hays

, Col , / Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10* , 186 *2*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Levelled at
Lancaster
Sept 10/62*

Ans to muster

Book mark :

1973
Whitman, Anthony
Co. L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

1	8950992
2	8963794
3	8963820
4	8963908
5	8963991
6	8964054
7	8951212
8	8951352
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also 6 Key Card

6 7 Cav. Ky.

Anthony ...
Appears with rank of ... on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ... Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated
... 1864.

Where born ...

Age 32 years; occupation ...

When enlisted ...

Where enlisted ...

For what period enlisted ... years.

Eyes ...

Complexion ...; hair ...

When mustered in ...

Where mustered in ...

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited ...

Company to which assigned ...

Valuation of horse, \$...

Valuation of horse equipments, \$...

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Pittman
1st Co. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1864

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Ky.

11
Anthony Whitman
Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 100 1864
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W 7 Cav. Ky.

Anthony A Kilman
Bay Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

11 **7 Cav.** **Ky.**

Anthony Harrison
Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11/91*, 18*91*.

Present or absent. *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not present*
sent home
with 200

Book mark:

11 **7 Cav.** **Ky.**

William Whitman
1st Lt. Co. L. 7th Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.70* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In this last*
year this year
March 22, 1861

This entry was made by the 7th Reg't Ky. Cav. per
S. J. M. D. of the 1st Div. at Nashville, Tenn.,
July 1861.

Book mark:

W. 7 Cav. Ky.

Anthony Whitman,

Bugler, Co. L 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to 6 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 24, 1865.

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 5 years.

When mustered in Sept. 19, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hosp. at Eastport,

Miss since Mch 22, 1865.

Book mark:

Goodman.

Copyright.

W

7 Cav. | Ky.

c Anthony Whitman
Bugler, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky July 12, 1865
Muster-out to date July 12, 1865.
Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 34 80
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under
provisions of Act of 27,
1865, Sept. of Ky.

Book mark:

Koon
Copyist.

Whitman Anthony
Co. I, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Whitman, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 32 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leicester
the 17 day of Sept 1864
Witness: Anthony Whitman

No. Four
Anthony Whitman
Volunteered at Leicester
Sept 17th, 1864
By Capt. W. C. Howe
12th Regiment of Mass Infantry
7 4 Co
Re enlistment; last served in Company ()
2^a Reg't of W. R. E.
Discharged 10 Sept, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Lancaster

I, Anthony Whitman, born in _____
in the State of Kentucky, aged 32 years,
and by occupation a Soldier. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17 day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Anthony Whitman, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster,
this 17 day of Sept, 1864,
By Anthony Whitman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Van Hook
A. A. Gray
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Anthony Whitman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is _____
feet 7 inches high.

L. C. Ham
12 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 14 day of Sept, 1864,
Anthony Whitman

✓ 1974
Wilcox, John
Co. L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 F 963228
2 F 954748
3 F 954812

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

111

7 Cav. | Ky.

John Wilson

(Rt), Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detained as horse
guard at Paris Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Strickland

Copied.

77

7 Cav.

Ky.

John Wilson

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on trip for horse*

U.S. Marshall Service

Book mark:

14 May 70
Copyright.

26

7 Cav.

Ky.

John Wilson

1st, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *absent*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *absent*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached for duty*
Marshall
(Enrolled in the 7th Reg't)
Brigade of Cavalry
at Fort Mifflin

Not home on duty

Book mark:

22 May 1863
Overd.

Wilcox
Co. *B*, **7**

Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Cn.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Wilcox J.</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>C. B.</i>	<i>221st</i>	<i>1135</i>				
<p>Captured at <i>Edenton Oct. 13</i>, 186<i>4</i>, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186<i>4</i>.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186<i>4</i>, of _____</p> <p>where he died _____</p> <p>Paroled at <i>Lillanaw Ga Oct 15</i>, 186<i>4</i>, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186<i>4</i>.</p>										

Copied by *JCL* ✓

1975
Milcoyen, Isaac
Co B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Confidential

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Milcoyson, Isaac

1976
Wilcox, Isaac

Co B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilcoxson, Isaac

+ 1977
Wilcoxson, Isaac

Co. B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	893-3191	26
2	893-3185	27
3	893-3242	28
4	893-3313	29
5	893-3399	30
6	893-3743	31
7	893-3557	32
8	893-3552	33
9	893-3627	34
10	893-3657	35
11	893-3659	36
12	893-3795	37
13	893-3851	38
14	893-3940	39
15	893-4027	40
16	893-4120	41
17	893-4241	42
18	893-4326	43
19	893-4407	44
20	893-4490	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Ky.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Company Muster-in Roll dated
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Equipments, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLI ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark

Copyright

A / Cav. Ky.

Isaac Milcote

Regt Co. *B* / *Regt* Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Marshall Aug 16, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 16*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Lexington*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$*100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

Ky.

7 Cav.

7

Wm. H. Harrison
Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

11

7 Cav. Ky.

Isaac Hilborn
Plt. Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 July, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Louisville Ky

Back mark:

Reynolds

11 / Cav. Ky.

Isaac McCartine
Pos, Co. H / Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Raymond

(copied)

11

7 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Milcorie

Corp, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book number

Reynolds

M

7 Cav. Ky.

Grant Wilson

Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book made

13224

W

7 Cav. Ky.

Samuel William

Wm, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1862*, 186 ?

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Book

Copyist

W 7 Cav. Ky.

John Milcox

S. Co., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: temporarily absent
in July

Book mark:

12 Dec 1

W

7 Cav. | Ky.

+ Anne Milliken

Sing, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 7 Cav. Ky.

Isaac Hill ~~Co. B~~

Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyist

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Milcom

2^d Regt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2^d 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached*

duty at Chattanooga

since 1st Jan

1864

Book mark

(558)

W. E. Smith

Copyist

7 Cav. Ky.

Chas. L. Linton

2nd Reg't, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Cav. 14y
Joan Milcoxen
Capt. B. of Regt. 4y C

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book no:

(3-2)

Allen
camp

21

7 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Miller
Stark

Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Beck

7 Cav. Ky.

Appears on
for *Mac Hixson*
Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Mac Hixson*, 1864.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mac Hixson
Copyist

21 **7 Cav.** **Ky.**

Isaac Miller
4th Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Sept*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

21 Dec 11

W 7 Cav. Ky.

Isaac Wilcox

Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Richardson

Copyist

101 7 Cav. Ky.

Sam Willcox

Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Richardson

Copyist

111

7 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Willcox
Corp., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Calquifield Tenn July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 10, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 68 24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 \$100; due 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

W. Richardson

Copyist.

+ 978
Wilhelm, Jesse J
Co. F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8957525	25
2	8957917	27
3	8957925	28
4	8958074	29
5	8958143	30
6	8958216	31
7	8958266	32
8	8958350	33
9	8958413	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

N

James H. Nicholson

John, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort Ky, Jan 20, 1864.

Where born *Richmond Va*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Gunsmith*

When enlisted *Dec. 7*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Parisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Jan 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Frankfort Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Commission paid \$25

Advance pay \$100

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Corporal

7 Cav.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse, \$.....	100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....	

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark.

(ۛۛۛ)

Copy 184

W

7 Cav. Ky.

Jesse J. Melhelm
pr, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Melhelm & Aple, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Melhelm

Copy set

71

7 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse J. Nicholson

Private, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in
hospital at
Fayette, Ga. June 24
1864.

Book mark.

W. H. Wright

Copyist

Ky.

First, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Master
July 2 Aug, 1864
absent

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, 48

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Captured at
Mott, Ga.
1864.

Jan. 24, 1864.

Book mark:

M. L. H. K. 1968

Copyright

21

7 Cav. Ky.

James M. Nicholas

Put, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured in action at Shiloh Va. 21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-1864.*

Back mark:

M. A. H. M. 1914

Copyist

M

7 Cav.

Ky.

James J. McArthur

Private, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *captured at Fayette*

1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Book mark:

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Williams

1st, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Williams*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *captured at Vicksburg*
and sent to the

Book mark:

M 7 Cav. Ky.

Jessie Williams

Co., New Co. F. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1861, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went to the front
and was killed
by a bullet in the head
and died

This muster roll was consolidated with Co. H. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav. per
S. O. 111, 1861. M. D. of the Tenn. State, Nashville, Tenn.
July 7, 1861.

Book mark: 100

MAY 1937

8958413

391*

1871. The ... Victoria
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...

Wilhelm J. J. J.

P. Co. 4

7 Reg't

Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements /

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

8,120.

CASUALTY SHEET

Jesse J. Wilhelm
No.

J. Wilhelm

Priv.

of Company

7th Regiment of *Ky. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 27th 1865

Adjutant General's Office.

Wash. D.C. May 25th 1865.

There are accepted as referring
to *Jesse J. Wilhelm, Priv.*
Co. F. 7th Ky. Cav. who perished
by the explosion of the Steamer
Sultana on the Ohio River
April 27th 1865.

G. W. Benjamin
Adj. & Lt. General.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: E. Williams
 Rank: Capt. Company: C Regiment: 7
 Arm: Co. State: Pa.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Crushed by the explosion
of the "Homer Saltworks"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. A. B. Sp. Bandman
August 2, 1865

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 27th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On the Mingo River,

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Col. A. B. Sp. Bandman
Aug 2 = 1865

REMARKS.

The "Homer Saltworks" was located on
the Mississippi River, about 9
miles above Memphis, Tenn about
2 o'clock A.M. April 27th 1865.
by the explosion of her boiler.
see Aug-981-1865 - and also above

Col. A. B. Sp. Bandman

Cert.

1865

Act of Congress.

12. And it is further enacted, That the fees of agents or attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; and the agent or attorney shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be paid or received, in whole or in part, until such pension is obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July (fourth) eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

13. And it is further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall refuse or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or allowance allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding one year, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

14. If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same corrected.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 23 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

1865
FINAL STATEMENT

George Wilhelm
3rd Regt of Kentucky Cavalry
C. &

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch April 20. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enlistment, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Description list also sent

The within named Soldier
has received first installment
of bounty only

I certify, on honor, that Jesse Wilhelm, a Private of
Captain Geo D Stacey Company (D) of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Richmond, State
of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; fair complexion,
hazel eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a gunsmith who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10th day of December 1863, at Louisville
by Captain Stacey, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 20th day of January, 1864, at
Frankfort Ky, by Captain Fletcher; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by the explosion *See outside*
of the Steam Boat Sultana near Memphis Apr 26 1865

The said Jesse Wilhelm was last paid by Paymaster
Major Carpenter, to include the 20th day of April, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to thirty one (31) ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 20th day of January,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Sixty (60) ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, Nothing ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, Nothing ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 26th day
of April, 1865.

George D Stacey
Captain

Commanding Company.

1979
Willcoven, Isaac

Co B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilcoxson, Isaac

1980
Willcoxin, Isaac
Co B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilcoxson, Isaac

1981
Willcoxson, Isaac
Co B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willcoxson, Isaac

✓ 1982
Willett, Thomas E
Co. K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Saddler 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8954652	8955458
2	8968145	8951354
3	8954758	
4	8962058	
5	8957683	
6	8954826	
7	8962147	
8	8962232	
9	8962307	
10	8962345	
11	8962398	
12	8962451	
13	8962504	
14	8962551	
15	8962599	
16	8962651	
17	8962702	
18	8962751	
19	8951353	
20	8950682	
21	8962799	
22	8962845	
23	8962898	
24	8962951	
25	8962950	

Book Mark: 11014 A 88-18540(05)88

✓ See also

24 7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas E. Mullett
Saddler Co. L. 7 Regt Kentucky Cav.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 27 1862.
Sept 17 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1862.
Where Saddler Co.

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The Muster-in Roll of the 7th Regt Ky Cav.
Book mark 11

Morgan

Copies.

11 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thos. S. Willard
Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Bank mark:

ET Richardson
(Copyright)

W 7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Wilson
Ch. 1/2, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 '6 7 100 00, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *transferred to Co. D
and assigned to 1st platoon*

*Transferred to Co. D
and assigned to 1st platoon*

Book mark:

1171 1/5
Copyright.

7 Cav. Ky.

26

Thomas G. Hunt.

2^d Regt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was saddled in Co. K. 7th Regt. Kentucky Cavalry & transferred to Co. K. 2^d Regt. 3rd 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S REPORT

Book mark:

for G. L. Hunt, Copyist.

No 7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas C. Millett

2nd Lt., Co. A. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Feb. 10, 1863.

Oct. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 3, 1862.

Where

Frankfort Ky.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned by

Gov. of Ky. Oct 3, 1862. Lieut

Alfred Mitchell deceased

Book mark.

Howling

Copied.

26 7 Cav. Ky.
Thomas, H. C.

_____, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 8 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: transferred to
Co. H 1st Regt Ky. Cavalry

Book mark: _____

100.00

Copy int.

11 **7 Cav. Ky.**

James H. Smith
24 / Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James H. Smith, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Ky.

2nd, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Jan 1, 1862.

Present or absent A

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 **7 Cav. Ky.**

James C. Hunt

2nd Lieut., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Ky.

James G. Smith
2nd, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Ky.

James S. [unclear]
222, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2nd*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Ky.

James F. ...
Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1862*, 186*27*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

H

7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas E. McCall

2nd, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10th Dec*, 186 *57*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rich

Copyright.

H

7 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas E. Elliott

2 *Co.* Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H.

Copyright.

71
71

7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas M. Elliott

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Spec issue of uniform for 10 days from the 1st of April 1864

Book mark:

Thomas M. Elliott

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Whitall

July, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Green

Original.

W

7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas C. Millett

2nd Lt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Account Commission
from the Gov't of the State
as 1st Lt. in the 7th
Reg't of Cavalry, on the
16th day of June 1864,
waiting Muster since
that date.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1864

Book mark:

Thomas C. Millett

Checked.

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas E. Willott

2nd Lt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd. Comm'n from
Gov't of Ky. State of Ky. as
1st Lt. in the 7th Reg't
Ky. Cavalry. Co. K. 7th Reg't
Ky. Cavalry. Muster since
the date of joining for
regular service for 1st-1864.*

Book mark:

James W. W.

W. J. Cav. Ky.

Thos. E. Millett

1st Sel., Co.

7

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mt. Vernon, Va., Feb. 23, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 1, 1864.

Where

Fort Mountain, Ga.

Period

16 months

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Mustered in to date
from Nov. 1, 1864 (Vice
Lieut. G. W. W. W. W. W.
out) Nov. 2, 1864.

Book mark

See 12370 W. 88 (over)

Nov. 1, 1864

MAY 18

8950684

71891*

*Manuscript accepted to
date from April 17, 1864*

Ky.

7 Cav.

M. Thomas E. Willitt

1st Reg't Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for *June 8* *Feb'y*, 1865
Present or absent *Not stated.*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Says due responsibility for
for responsibility of
Comdg. Co since May the
1st, 1864.*

Book mark:

March

Copyd.

W. 7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas E. Whitt
1. Lunt Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for
responsibility for
Comdg. Co. since Nov. 1
1864.

Book mark:

Beach

Copyright.

M. **7 Cav. Ky.**
Thomas C. Wirt
1 Lumb., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for *March 30*, 1865
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay one for responsibility*
being to drive 1 day 1 week

Book mark: *1 to each*

N 7 Cav. Ky.
Thomas C. N. Hunt

12th, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Edgfield Tenn July 10, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31, 1864*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out on separate Roll. Payable for responsibility coming to since May 1, 1864*

Book mark

Beach

Copyright.

7 Cav. Ky.

W. J. H. H. H.

James C. H. H. H.
Co. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated *July 10, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *July 10, 1865*.

Last paid to *July 10, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of *horses* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Promoted as 1st Lt. April 1864.

Book mark

Book

Copyright.

W
Thomas, E. H. Watt
Saddler, Co. C 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Edgemoor Tenn Aug 13, 1865.
Muster-out to date, 186
Last paid to Aug 21, 1862.

Clothing account:
Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred & Commissioned
2nd Lt. Co. E, 7th Ky. Cav.
Feb 3, 62

Book mark 114-2-58.

Walter
Copied.

W 7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas E. Millett
1st Lt., Co. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Edgelyfield, Tenn. July 10, 1865
Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.
Oct. 31, 1864

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private
Co. C. 7 Ky. Cav. Vol. to 2nd Lt.
Co. K. 7 Ky. Cav. Vol. on the 3rd
of Oct. 1864. promoted

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Copy of.

MAY 18

8951354

018910

to 1st Lieut. C. N. J. May, Cal. Vol.,
on the 1st November, 1864,
Mustered in Feb'y 25, 1865,
to date from Nov. 1, 1864,
by Lt. Bishop.

Pay due for responsibility
Commanding Company
since April 10, 1864.

Balance due this of
fice, not to be paid until
he has satisfied the Pay
Dept. of non indebtedness
to the Govt.

Mustered out under
provisions of G. O. No 83,
War Dept. May 8, 1865.

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas E. Millett

2nd Lt, Co. K. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Waverlooe, Va. Feb. 25 1865

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date

from Oct. 31, 64. to accept

appointment as 1st Lieut.

same Co. vice Charles G.

Book mark:

Konan

Copied.

MAY 18

8951353

818914

Ogden, Mustard out,

Willet Thomas E
Pt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 26th 1876

Dear Willard
Sir

I understand You and
Bishop accuses me of having you
arrested. Sir false

Go ask the Judge. I wrote if I
did not tell him that you were

Indigent and had nothing to do
with the vouchers No Sir

it was your letter to me from Cincinnati
Concerning the signing those vouchers
which caused your arrest

I hope in future you will not behave
me until you are positive I am guilty
hoping this may suffice

I remain &c

W.B. Masonry

Nashville Tenn
Sept 7/885.

Willitt, Hon. C.
late Capt. 7th Regt

Request an interview
with the Maj. Genl. Comdg
the Div. & state that
he can prove himself
innocent of the crime
for which he is now
in confinement.

Ad. Genl. Div. Tenn.
Nashville Tenn. Mar 21/86.

Respectfully referred
to the Maj. Genl. C. & A.
Johnson R. & M. & P.

By command of
Maj. Genl. Johnson.

Robert Ramsey
1st Lt. Col. & A. & S.

Penitentiary Nashville, Tenn
March 2nd 1866
Genl

Sir.

I would be under many obligations to you if you would grant me the privilege to have an interview with you. I can prove to you by those Masons and the rest of the parties who is now arrested that I had nothing to do with those Doerscher. My arrest was simply my letter to A.B. Masoner. The reason I wrote this letter to A.B. Masoner He owed and still owes me \$15.00 for a gold watch that He bought from me at the Erwin House in this place and that is the reason I am suspicious. When I left this city He told me for Home. He ~~let~~ asked me to go and see Capt. O'Donal and tell Him to fix up His Doerscher. I told Him and then wrote to A.B. Masoner that Capt. O'Donal. Said that His Doerscher was all. O.K. and that is all. I now about it. Hoping that you will grant me the privilege ~~to me~~ I am very Respect Your Obt
Servant

Geo. E. Hillert

P.S.

Enclosed you will find a letter that A.B. Masoner wrote me Feb^{ry} 26. The letter was ~~hand~~ give to me by one of the Officers at this Penitentiary

X

Thomas O. Millett 1st Lieut Company (K) 4th Reg
Cavalry now on detached service at 1st Division
Cavalry Head Quarters Having applied to me for
a certificate upon which to ground an application
for a leave of absence.

I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined said officer and find that he is suffering
from extreme debility the result of exposure in the
in the service and depletion of healthful food
he has been under treatment for two months
and is not improving

I furthermore declare that a change of climate
diet and the association of friends is necessary to
preserve his life I also think said leave should
be immediate and that he will not be able
to resume his duties in a less period than thirty (30)
days

Dated Nov 1st 1864

W. D. Spelman Surg 4th Reg Can-
Chief Surgeon 1st Div Can-
D. C.

Head Quarters 1st Cav Div US
Culhoun Ga Nov 1-4/84

Will. H. C. Co. E.
Lt. Col. H. 7/24/84

Requests Leave of
Absence for thirty (30)
days based upon
Surgeons Certificate
of Disability.

Head Quarters 1st Cav Div US
Culhoun Ga Nov 1-4/84

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
I am very anxious
that this officer should
procure his leave
at once. and have
granted him permission
to present this to the
Department at D. 2nd.
See
1945/84
E. M. McCook
Sgt. Gen. Com.

File.

Please ret to H. H. C.
of January 29. 89

S. O. 6. C. C. M. O. M. Nov/84

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT CUMBERLAND.

Cathlamet Ga Nov 1st 1864

General

Sir

I would respectfully request
a leave of absence for thirty days, based upon the
accompanying Surgeon's Certificate of disability

I Have the Honor to be very
respectfully your obedient servant

Thomas E. Willitt
1st Lieut Company B
4th Ky. Vol Cavalry

De Address.

Ruddles Mills
Benton Co. Ky

Major Wm L. Whipple
Chief of Staff
Dept of Cumberland

X

Thomas C. Millett 1st Lieut Company (K) 10th Reg
Cavalry now on detached service at 1st Division
Cavalry Head Quarters having applied to me for
a certificate upon which to ground an application
for a leave of absence.

I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined said officer and find that he is suffering
from extreme debility the result of exposure in the
in the service and depuration of healthful food
he has been under treatment for two months
and is not improving.

I furthermore declare that a change of climate
diet and the association of friends is necessary to
preserve his life I also think said leave should
be immediate and that he will not be able
to resume his duties in a less period than thirty (30)
days

Dated Nov 1st 1864

W. D. Spilman Surgeon 10th Reg Cav-
Chief Surgeon 1st Div Cav
D. C.

W. 173

181

1814

Paul H. Paul (see No. 1111) 34

W. H. Paul (see No. 1111) 34

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga March 28th 64

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

P. 88

EXTRACT.

I Leave of absence for Seventy (20) days is granted to

Lieut Thomas E. Willett
7th Kentucky Cavalry

60th 7th Cavalry

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL

Thomas

Wm. Whipple

Assistant Adjutant General.

car

W. 27. M. D. 1866
Ad. Geo. H. L. Dir. Tru.
Office Provost Marshal
March 5. 1866

This man in my opinion
is not guilty but he is a very
important witness in ~~the~~
Wells case which is to be tried
in Louisville Ky. before the
U. S. Dist Court. It is my
intention to forward him
to the U. S. Marshal for the
trial of N.Y. this evening.
On his arrival he will be
required to give bonds for his
appearance when the case
comes to trial, and on giving
such bonds he will be released.

M. Johnson

Bt Brig Genl U. S. A.
93 M. D.

101

W. 27. M. D. 1866

Ad. Gen. M. D. 1866

Office Provost Marshal

March 5. 1866

This man in my opinion
is not guilty but he is a very
important witness in Wells
case which is to be tried
in Louisville K. Y. before the
U. S. Dist Court. It is my
intention to forward him
to the U. S. Marshal for the
Dist of K. Y. this evening.
On his arrival he will be
required to give bonds for his
appearance when the case
comes to trial, and on giving
such bonds he will be released.

A. M. Johnson

Brig. Gen. U. S. A.
of M. D.

401

Head Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Nashville, Tenn.,

186.

To any Dealer in Arms, &c.:

You are authorized to sell to _____ the following arms
with ammunition therefor

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Provost Marshal General.

W-136 - D.C. 1864.
Willet Thomas E.
Capt. C. H. 7th Reg. Cal.

Requests Leave of
Absence for Twenty
days
Assigns Reasons -

Adgns 7th Reg. Cal.
Cleveland Tenn March 21. 1864
Approved Recommended &
Respectfully forwarded.
There are in the Regt.
Twenty five officers for duty
none absent with leave of
absence. None on furlough.
None having pending applications
one other application for leave of
absence pending.
This application is within the
limits of General Order No 19,
R.H. dated Feb. 2. 1864 from
Adgns 1st of Cumberland,
Robert Collier
Maj. Comd. 7th Reg. Cal.

Adgns 7th Reg. Cal.
Cleveland Tenn March 23/64
Approved Respy Forwarded
W. L. Elliott
B. G. 4. Col. Comd.

Adgns 7th Reg. Cal.
Cleveland Tenn March 24/64
Respectfully forwarded
and approved
E. J. H. (Adgns 7th Reg. Cal.)
W. L. Elliott
Adgns 7th Reg. Cal.
C. H. 7th Reg. Cal.
Respectfully forwarded
approved

W. L. Elliott
Adgns 7th Reg. Cal.
J. H. C. No 88 para 2
Respectfully forwarded
and approved

Adgns 7th Reg. Cal.
J. H. C. No 88 para 2
Respectfully forwarded
and approved

Camp 7th Ky Cavalry
Cleveland Tenn. March 21, 1864
Genl Whipple
Asst Adj Gen

Sir

I respectfully request leave of absence from my Regiment
for thirty days. I have not been absent from my Regiment
either with or without leave one day in nearly two years
and I am I believe the only officer in this Regiment who
has not been home since its organization. The portion of
the Cavalry Command is quietly resting with no
immediate prospect of action. My affairs at home are in a
very critical condition, and unless my personal attention can
be given them, it will subject me to heavy pecuniary loss. This
Regiment is not old enough to enter the Veteran Service, This
is my first request from the Government I have so long
been faithfully serving. Hoping for your favorable
consideration I have the honor to be

I am

Ruddle Mills
Bourbon Co. Ky

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt servant

Thomas E. Willett

1st Lieut. Co K 7th Ky Cav.

1983
Willhelm, Jesse J
Co F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willhelm, Jesse J

✓ 1984
Williams, Albert

Co. L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8950985	2
2	8963793	3
3	8963869	4
4	8963944	5
5	8951890	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 1 Ky State

107 Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of *Adj't* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated *June 16, 1864*.

Where born *Franklin, Tenn.*

Age *26* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *June 16, 1864*

Where enlisted *Franklin, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *Three years*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *June 16, 1864*

Where mustered in *Franklin, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Franklin, Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *mustered in*

Book mark: *100*

MAY 13

8950585

1897

and of the other, at the
end of the book, and
some of the other
interests.

7 Cav.

Ky.

1. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry
Co. 1, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17 1861*, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry
Co. 1, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Book mark:

Captain

18 7 Cav. Ky.

Robert Williams
Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for Dec 4 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back mark:

14

7 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Williams
Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1865*, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *at*
Frontwood Perry
10/65 then A. S. Dyer & Co.
11/10/65

Do J. Marshall

Book mark:

Copyist.

U 7 Cav. Ky.

Albert Williams

Co. F. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 1*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *Jan 10*, 1865.

Where *Brentwood Station Tenn*

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks

Book mark

Cameron

Williams, Albert,

P. Co. E

1 Reg't Ky arty.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Ep

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists /

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert C. Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States; for the term of three years
That I am twenty years and six months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Albert Williams

Given at Camp Burnside Ky.
The twelfth day of March 1864

S. A. Miller

49
or 7 Can

No. Albert Williams
Volunteered at Camp Burnside Ky.
March Twelfth 1864.
By Capt John J. Hawes
First Regiment of Light
Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

Pub. 1742 This paper was formerly
filled in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Albert Williams do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
said three years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of six months

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kentucky



COUNTY OF

Pulaski

I, *Albert Williams* born in *New York city*
in the State of *New York* — aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Jeweller* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *Tenth* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Albert Williams* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin, Kentucky*,

this *Tenth* day of *March*, 1864.

Before *John J. Hawes*

Capt. Battery E 1st Regt. Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Williams

Wm. R. Van Hook
Act. Asst. Surg. USA
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albert Williams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as, duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

John J. Hawes
Capt. Battery E 1st Regt. Artillery
First Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.	Name of Hospital, <i>St. Vincent's Hospital</i> Name of Patient, <i>William J. ...</i> Disease or Injury, <i>Scarlet</i> Result, <i>Returned to duty</i> Date of Transmission, <i>May 10, 1917</i>
<i>May 9th 1917</i>	<i>No medicine</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>1</i> <i>Key</i>	

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 3, Bed 7 Branch 2 L. E. General Hospital at Louisville Kentucky
 Name Albert Williams Age 18 Rank Priv. Battery E., Regiment Artillery 1st Regt.

Disease or Injury, Varioloid

Result, Cured

DATE OF

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

W. H. Llanaga, A. A. Surg. U. S. A.

Admission, April 23rd 1864

Return to duty, cured, May 8th / 64

Furlough,

Discharge from service,

Transfer to another Hospital,

Death,

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
April 23 rd	R. Magnes. Sulph Potap. Bitar \bar{a} zii S. Give immediately	L & D	Vaccinated Mark not good Was taken sick night before last, with pain in the head & back, also vomiting—Eruption appeared to-day—Bowels Constipated
24	Sut. Spts. \bar{a} zii & give every 2 hours	"	Bowels moved feels better
25	Sut. Spts. \bar{a} zii & give every 2 hours Gargle with water & salt Gargle with water & salt	"	Throat sore
" 26	Sut. Spts. \bar{a} zii & give every 2 hours Continue gargle	"	Throat better
" 27	Sut. Spts. \bar{a} zii & give every 2 hours Continue gargle	"	Constipated bowels & headache
" 28	Sut. Spts. \bar{a} zii & give every 2 hours Continue gargle	"	Better to-day
" 29	Sut. Spts. \bar{a} zii & give every 2 hours Continue gargle	"	
May 1 st	No medicine	M, D.	Eruption abated—is doing well
" 2	"	"	
" 3	"	"	
" 4	"	"	
" 5	"	"	
" 6	"	"	
" 7	"	L & D	
" 8	"	"	

1985
Williams J. Scott
Co F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	8957708	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Ky.

W. Scott Williams
Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 - Feb. 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Deserted at*
Frankfort Ky.
Feb. 4 - 1863
(Enrolled July 2, 1863. Frankfort
Ky. Records in not shown)

No Co. M. R. Roll

Book mark:

Frankfort

Copyist.

1986
Williams, John
Co. I.B., 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8960925	2
2	8960969	3
3	8961049	4
4	8961112	5
5	8961187	6
6	8961227	7
7	8961266	8
8	8961303	9
9	8961339	10
10	8961378	11
11	8961412	12
12	8961447	13
13	8961538	14
14	8961660	15
15	8961778	16
16	8954182	17
17	8954202	18
18	8954387	19
19	8954467	20
20	8954540	21
21	36283544	22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

W 7 Cav. Ky.

John Williams
Co. S, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgewood Tennessee, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 11, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 117 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 \$100; due 125 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

W. Richardson Capt.

11 Cav. Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1864

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

M.

7 Cav. Ky.

John Williams.
Pl., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Libb
Copyist

W. 7 Cav. Ky.

John William
11, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for *May 1 June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
Copy

(352)

Ky.

7 Cav.

21

Wm. Williams

1st Regt

7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1861 absent on duty, 13 days

Apr 1861 on duty, 13 days

Aug 1861 absent on duty, 13 days

Sept 1861 detached on duty, 13 days

Oct 1861 absent on duty, 13 days

Nov 1861 absent on duty, 13 days

Dec 1861 absent on duty, 13 days

Book mark:

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

John Williams,

Priv. Co. 2, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Aug. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1862.

Where Lexington.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. McCarthy.

Copy.

6 - 7 Cav. Ky.

William
Co. 2. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 21, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SADDLE ADDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ol

7 Cav.

Ky.

John Williams,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.
Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. McCarthy.

21

7 Cav. Ky.

John Williams,
Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McParthy
Capt.

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

John Williams,
Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.

100 for

Due Gov't, \$.

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent at Louis-
ville on detached
duty.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

Copied

7 Cav. Ky.

John Williams

Plt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*3*

Present or absent:

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Jones

Copied.

7 Cav.

Ky.

William
William
Ch, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

1863.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright.

7 Cav.

Ky.

John William

Ch, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

7 Cav.

Ky.

John Williams

Ch, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Jones

A 7 Cav. Ky.

John Williams
Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Williams

A

7 Cav.

Ky.

John Williams

Capt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

William

H

7 Cav.

Ky.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

M 7 Cav. Ky.

John Williams
Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Nashville on*
det. duty since 1st
3/24

Book mark:

Washington

N.

7 Cav.

Ky.

John Williams

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

Copyist.

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Williams

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D to Co. B
by J. O. No. 251 dated Nov
Deft. July 27. 1864.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyright.

4
7 Cav. Ky.

John Williams

Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

1864

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. C.

Williams, John

Co. 1st

Reg't 1st Cav

/ Inclosures.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Ref. 1

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office D. C.

Claim No. I. O. 1412537.

Samuel Bell who served at

John Williamson

(Name.)

Co. B. 7 Regt Ky Cav.

To Med. Div. Aug. 29, 1913

For statement

to Med. P. P.

Md. statement from of Williams

ab of Co. I & B.

Johnson
Dec. 29, 1913

No medical record found.

Statement furnished Dec. 29, 1913

Jpm.

1987 John D.
Williams John D.

Co. B., 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8953179	28
2	8953240	28
3	8953311	28
4	8953394	28
5	8953462	28
6	8953516	28
7	8953571	28
8	8953626	28
9	8953683	28
10	8953738	28
11	8953794	28
12	8953850	28
13	8953943	28
14	8954030	28
15	8954123	28
16	8954243	28
17	8954328	28
18	8954409	28
19	8954493	28
20	33410803	28
21	36283543	28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

7 Cav. Ky.

John Williams
Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sept 16, 1862

Muster-in to date
Sept 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1862

Where *Marion*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. DEC 1862

Book mark:

Terproud
Copyst.

S. 7 Cav. Ky.

James H. Harrison
1862 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Back mark:

[Signature]

Copyright.

11 7 Cav. Ky.

John J. Williams
Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds
Copyist

M. 7 Cav. Ky.

John J. Williams
Plt, Co. *B. 7* Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Apr 11, 186*3*
present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright

11

7 Cav. Ky.

John J. Williams
Sergeant, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1st 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
July

Book 1000

Reynolds

Copyist

21

7 Cav. Ky.

John F. Williams
5th Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

12 Dec 4

Copyist

M

7 Cav. Ky.

John T. Williams
Bob, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

100 for

1863.

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N

7 Cav. Ky.

John F. Williams

4 Co., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Clark

Copyist

N

7 Cav. Ky.

John F. Williams
4 Co., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13 inch

W.

7 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Williams
Capt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Smith

4. 7 Cav. Ky.

John H. Williams
4th Corp Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 4th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. E. Smith
Copyist

N. **7 Cav. | Ky.**

John S. Williams
1st Corp Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 24th, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. E. Smith

Copyist

7 Cav. Ky.

John H. Williams
Corpl. Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyist

21

7 Cav. Ky.

John S Williams
Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith
Copyist

11 7 Cav. Ky.

John H. Williams
Private, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1111* *7* *11*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Williams
Copyist

21

7 Cav.

Ky.

John S. Williams
Black, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 1865*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from 7th Cav
to 6th Cav 24th September
1864. Discharged 1st
1865.*

Book mark:

W. Beck

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Williams
Cap, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. Richardson

Copyright

W.

7 Cav. Ky.

John F. Williams
Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

J. W. Richardson

Copyist

111

7 Cav. Ky.

John J. Williams
Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Adquidgum July 10, 1865.
Muster-out to date, July 10, 1865.
Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

H. H. Richardson

(361c)

Cav. | Ky.

John H. Williams
Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Louisville Ky.*

Occupation *Book*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July*, 186*2*

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Wm. H. H. H. H.*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

11

7 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Williams

1st, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Wm. H. Thompson
1st, Co. D

Book mark:

(546)

Carroll

Copyist.

✓ 1988
Williams Lafayette B.
Co. F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8957825
2 8957914
3 8957996
4 8958072
5 8958140
6 8958215
7 8958283
8 8958347
9 8958414

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

W

7 Cav. Ky.

Lafayette B. Williams
Private, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort, Ky Jan 20, 1861.

Where born Galveston, Texas
Age 28 yrs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Nov. 22, 1863
Where enlisted Springfield, Ky 3 years

For what period enlisted
Eyes Grey; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in
Where mustered in
Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited
Company to which assigned
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Commutation paid \$ 5.00
Admission pay 513

Book mark:
W. L. H. Smith
Copied.

7 Cav. Ky.

W
Lafayette J. Williams
1st, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
to *Feb. 27, 1864*

for
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. L. Williams
Capt

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Lafayette B. Williams

Priv, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo h x Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SPECIAL ADJUSTERS ROLL

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne

(858)

Copyist

Ky.

7 Cav.

M

Lafayette B. Williams

for New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured in

Engagement at

Lafayette, Ga.

June 24, 1864.

Book mark:

M. J. H. Wright

Copyist

Ky.

7 Cav.

M

Lafayette Williams

priv, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 11th, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Captured at
Lafayette Ga. June
24, 1864.*

Back mark:

W. L. H. H. 1864

Copy

W

7 Cav. Ky.

Lafayette K. Williams

Det, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10 Oct. 1864.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *captured
by Union Cavalry
June 24th*

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyist

7 Cav.

Ky.

N

Lafayette H. Williams

Private, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent at present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: captured at Sepoyatta
by the 7th Regt Ky Cav

Book mark:

Williams

Copyist

N

7 Cav.

Ky.

Lafayette H. Williams

Det., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured at Lafayette*
from James H. Smith

Book mark:

21

7 Cav. | Ky.

W. J. Williams

Co. F, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. J. Williams*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Widened
up all the
company's
scales*

W. J. Williams

This company was consolidated with Co. H, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per
S. O. 10, Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn. dated Nashville, Tenn.,
July 6, 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. Williams

Copyist.

William Lafayette B
P, Co. *G*, *7* Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Williams L. B.	P 7		Ky.	C	F	M. R.	47	28	47	38

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at *Parole camp near Vicksburg Miss.*, *Apr. 9-65*, *No. 812*,
 where he died _____, 186 , of *Diarrh.*

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .
*Returned to duty Apr. 10-65, * Ret a to duty Apr 12-65-*

Copied by *G. L. S.*

Extract from Act of Congress.

Sec. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

Sec. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction hereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

COMPART 11

AND FORWARDS IT

1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 23 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

24, 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Safford B. Williams Co F
7th Regt of Kentucky Cavalry
C 7

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch April 26, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c. due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; with these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment secured. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of his discharge statement, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his description card, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the final statement, and endorsed with a statement to the effect by the officer. The endorsement should state a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the amount of such pay, and the date of his account. It was then to be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier's account on the 1st of the month following the date of his discharge. The description card was then to be returned to the Soldier, and the remaining portion of his pay should be settled upon the receipt of these final statements, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statement from pay, &c., are settled by the Adj. Gen. of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Charges" and will not be entered on this statement, and not by the United States.

NOTE 5.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landred must be entered on the statement in which the discharge is given, and the amount due to the United States.

NOTE 6.—This card will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as the others.

NOTE 7.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his discharge should be his one, should be sent with his final statement, to the Adj. Gen. of the Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 8.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for them, &c., should contain only the word drafted or substitute, and the name of the Soldier, if the Soldier is a "VETERAN," or "RETIRED," the words "as a Soldier" (or "as a Veteran") as the case may be, should be inserted after the words "mustered into the service of the U. S." A statement of all the money he was on the back of his final statement.

Receipt's list also sent

I certify, on honor, that Safford B. Williams, a Private of
Captain George O. Adams Company (8th) of the 4th Regiment of Kentucky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Salveston, State
of Mass, aged 31 years; 5' feet 6" inches high; light complexion,
gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation an Engineer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22nd day of November, 1863, at Nashville Ky
by A. D. Bloom, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 20th day of January, 1864, at
Frankfort Ky, by Captain O. Adams; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
RELEASE by reason of Death caused by the capture
of the Steam Boat Sullivan April 26 1864

The said Safford B. Williams was last paid by Paymaster
Major Carpenter, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to thirty six (36) dollars, since the 20th day of January,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Twenty (20) dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.
He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, Adams _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, Nothing _____ dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 26 day
of April, 1865.

George O. Adams
Captain
Commanding Company.

✓ 1989 Louis C.
Williams, Lewis C.

Co. *F*, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	8957580	25
2	8957838	27
3	8957925	28
4	8958012	29
5	8958146	30
6	8958211	31
7	8958220	32
8	8951805	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

7 Cav. Ky.

James C. Williams
Det, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

4 March 1864, Ky. Jan 10, 1864.

Where born

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Blk*

Complexion *Yell*; hair *Dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *2.50* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Comm. date 10/31
discharge if pay #12

Book mark:

M. C. Williams

71

7 Cav.

Ky.

William

4th Sgt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to 4th Oct. 19, 1864.

Present or absent.

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND ARMY'S ROLL.

Book name

W. H. Wright

Captain

W

7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas C. Williams
4 Augt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mah *PA 2*, 1864
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

THE M. & C. MUSTERS ROLL.

Det. ...

W. W. Sayre
Copyist

411

7 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis T. Williams

4th Sgt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark

(35e)

W. T. Williams

Copyist

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Louis L. Williams

Sgt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 11th*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *discharged at Cullem*
Bu, Aug. 17, 1864.

Book mark

M. H. Wright

Copyist

71

7 Cav.

Ky.

Louis H. Williams

Prst, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10 Oct. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Present (allison)
Gal. Aug 17, 1864

Back mark:

11. 11. 1907

Ky.

27

James C. Higgins

491, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
 Valuation of harness and equipments, \$ _____

Valuation of horse, \$	100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$	24

Valuation of horse equipment

Remarks: presented at
Cincinnati, Ga. Aug. 17/64

Mr. C. C. ...

Book mark

Dr. H. H. Hargrave

Copyright

H Cav. Ky.
Louis E. William
Serge, Co. *F*, *7* Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *August 31*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *August 10*, 1864.

Where *Calhoun, Ga.*

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Ragsdale, Robert
Priv. Co. "F" 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements /
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record 2
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet /
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm. or Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Ragsdale Robt.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>OR. Ex</i>	<i>10</i>				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

See Ragsdale.

Copied by _____ ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army or Marine	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Page.
						<i>MR</i>	<i>1</i>		
<i>Ragsdale Robt.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Ky</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>OR. Ex</i>	<i>10</i>		

Captured at _____, 186 _____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 _____, of _____, 186 _____
Rec'd for. Vicksburg Miss. April 29 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,
Exp'd at _____ Perished in Sullivan Apr 27-65

P. 3-1.

Mr Ragsdale

Copied by *E. C. C.* ✓

Not to be used in rolls of F
or Returns of any unit - 11-66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Serial 1000000

1st of Company *1*

7 Regiment of *1st*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Ind. 1st of 1st
Co. 1st Minn. Inf.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Peter Pasack
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 1
 Arm: Infantry State: Indiana
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Struck by the engine
of the "Hawkeye" Railroad

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Attest (J. J. Woodward)
Chief Surgeon U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 27 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On the "Hawkeye" Railroad

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Self furnished by Surgeon U.S.A.
See also 11-11-65

REMARKS.

Private Peter Pasack was lost on the "Hawkeye"
engine about one mile above Mendon
Mass at about 3 o'clock A.M. April
24 1865 by the collision of his boiler
with No. 11-11-65 and also the
engine.

(Signature)

Clerk.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents or attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; and no sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be paid or received, in whole or in part, until such pension is obtained, and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July (fourth,) eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he will receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same redressed.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 23 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 23 AUG 1865

1865
FINAL STATEMENT

No. 112.

Robert Magdalen Co. F
4th Regt of Kentucky Cavalry
Co. F

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 26. 1865
Circuit

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier is in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RE-ENLISTED) the words as a veteran, (or re-enlisted) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Pay and or Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Accepted for the above

The within named Soldier has received first installment of bounty only

I certify, on honor, that Robert Kagsdale, a Private of
Captain Geo O Stacy, Company D of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Spencer Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,
Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Labourer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of November, 1863, at Louisville
by A S Bloom, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 21st day of January, 1864, at
Frankfort, by Captain Fletcher; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by the explosion
of the Steam Boat Sultana April 26 1865

The said Robert Kagsdale was last paid by Paymaster
Major Carpenter, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to thirty four (34) dollars, since the 20th day of January,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Sixty (60) dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, Nothing dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, Nothing dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 26th day
of April, 1865.

George O Stacy
Captain

Commanding Company.

1990
Williamson James
Co. A, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8957527	2
2	8957916	3
3	8957997	4
4	8951073	5
5	8951141	6
6	8951214	7
7	8951244	8
8	8951348	9
9	8951397	10
10	8951460	11
11	8951110	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also 6 Ky Cav

21

7 Cav. Ky.

Jama Williamson

Det, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort, Ky. Jan 20, 1864.

Where born Quedia (C. H. Y.)

Age 40 yrs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Oct. 24, 1863.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(C. H. Y.)

(C. H. Y.)

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

(Copyist.)

21

7 Cav.

Ky.

Williamson

John, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1 *Feb. 29*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

By

W. A. Hargrett

Copyist

W 7 Cav. Ky.
James Williamson
pr, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 4, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S BILL.

Book mark.

411

7 Cav.

Ky.

James Williamson

for New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In Hospital at
Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Book 1, 100

Wm. H. Wright

Ky.

James Williamson
Capt., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, 25

100 for

Due Gov't, \$2

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
 equipments, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: In Hospital at
Chattanooga, Tenn.
July 11, 1864.

Book mark:

M. x. H. N. 1968

Copy

7 Cav.

Ky.

James Hamilton
1st, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1st

Present or absent *absent*, 186*4*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *sent to hospital*
10th March 1864
July 1st 1864

Book mark:

Ky.

7 Cav.

21

James H. Williams

James H. Williams, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Williams*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged from service
on 10th Nov 1864*

Back mark.

James H. Williams
Copyist

21

7 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Williams
New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Cavalry*
1st Cavalry
1st Cavalry

Book mark:

21

7 Cav. | Ky.

John H. H. H.

....., New Co. F. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. H.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wagon & horse
Sept 1st 1864*

This company was consolidated with Co. H. 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per
S. O. 18 H. H. H. M. Div. 1st Reg. Tenn. dated Nashville, Tenn.,
July 6, 1864.

Book mark:

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

James Williamson

Priv, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

July 1, 1864

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

William

11 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. Williamson
Bn. Co. 7, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to 6th Dist. N.Y. Cav.

Roll dated Aug 14, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 24, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Discharged on 11/1/65.

Book mark:

✓ 1991 Enroll *St*
Willis Irvine

Co. I. B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 9 6 1 9 2 2	
2	F 9 6 0 7 6 6	
3	F 9 6 1 0 4 6	
4	F 9 6 1 1 1 1	
5	F 9 6 1 1 1 6	
6	F 9 6 1 2 2 6	
7	F 9 6 1 2 3 9	
8	F 9 6 1 2 7 7	
9	F 9 6 1 3 1 6	
10	F 9 6 1 3 5 2	
11	F 9 6 1 3 8 6	
12	F 9 6 1 4 2 1	
13	F 9 6 1 5 4 0	
14	F 9 6 1 6 6 2	
15	F 9 6 1 7 5 0	
16	F 9 5 4 1 8 4	
17	F 9 5 4 3 0 6	
18	F 9 5 4 3 8 9	
19	F 9 5 4 4 6 9	
20	F 9 5 4 5 4 2	
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

7 Cav. Ky.

Irvinie Willis,
Pvt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Aug. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5 1862

Where Madison Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McElarthy.

Cav. Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

Copyist.

A 7 Cav. Ky.

James Willis.

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4* *Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. McBarth

Copy

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Irving Willis,

Pat., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Apr. 10

, 1863.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. McCarthy.

N 7 Cav. Ky.

Irving Willis,
Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent at Louisville on detached duty.*

Book mark:

G. H. Mobarting

7 Cav.

Ky.

James Miller

Plt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May*, *June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A 7 Cav. Ky.

James Miller
Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 1st Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Jones
Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

A. J. Willis
Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

1867.

Stoppage. \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Ky.

Orville Miller

Corp, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Dec 7

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Miller

Copyist.

7 Cav.

Ky.

Anna Willie

Q.M., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Admission

7 Cav. Ky.

Amie Hill

Co. 1, Co. 1, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

7 Cav.

Ky.

Irvine Liddle

Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg'. Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

M

7 Cav.

Ky.

Irvin Hillis

Cat, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st to 4th*, 1864.

Present or absent *(Absent)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from 100 to 75 by Cavalry*
in July 1st

Book mark:

Irvin Hillis

Copyright.

N. 7 Cav. Ky.

Ervin N. Willis
Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nall
Copyright.

N

7 Cav.

Ky.

* *Ernie N. Willis*

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1864*, 186 *X*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred from Co. I
to Co. B. by S.O.N. 257
dated Nov 1864
27. 1864.*

Discharged from Roll Sept. 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall.

Copyright.

M 7 Cav. Ky.

John Hides
Pl, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov 10 of Dec, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. H.

Copyist

21 1/4 Cav. Ky.
John Willis
Sgt, Co. D, 1/4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

W.

7 Cav.

Ky.

John Willis

Jt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Richardson

W. **7 Cav. | Ky.**

Orin Willis

A, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Richardson
Copyist

101 7 Cav. Ky.

Devin, Willie

Co. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Adapted June 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 2, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 15 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

A. M. Richardson

1992
Willson, John T.
Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | 4th Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson, John T.

✓ 1993
Willson, Robert P

Co B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8954642	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11th Cav. Ky.

Robert P. Wilson

11th Co. 11th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield Tenn July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to 11th 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 X 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Sept 11th 1865
Mustered in Aug 16th 1865 & Paroled
Sept 11th

Book mark:

A. H. Richardson

1994
+ Willson, Scott C

Co. W, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4964184	2
2	4964265	3
3	4964282	4
4	4964376	5
5	4964457	6
6	4964986	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

W 7 Cav. Ky.

O'Connell
Capt. Burns' Co., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 24, 186*2*
May 11, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 24*, 186*2*

Where

Period *12* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. DEC. 186*2*

* This organization subsequently became Co. M., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Copied

7 Cav.

Ky.

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ký.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1865

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, 7

Due Gov't. \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$	100
Valuation of harness, \$	
Valuation of carriage, \$	
Valuation of other property, \$	
Total, \$	

106

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

100

Remarks:

Bank note:

Copyright

7 Cav. Ky.

[Handwritten Name]
Co. *[Handwritten Number]*, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *[Handwritten Name]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Present or absent *[Handwritten]*

Stoppage, \$ *[Handwritten]* 100 for *[Handwritten]*

Due Gov't, \$ *[Handwritten]* 100 for *[Handwritten]*

Valuation of horse, \$ *[Handwritten]* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *[Handwritten]* 100

Remarks: *[Handwritten]*

Book mark: *[Handwritten]*

7 Cav.

Ky.

Sgt. C. H. Miller
Capt. Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March April, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at Fort Mifflin
Archville June 11th 1862
1862

Book mark:

J. H. Miller

Copyist

11

7 Cav. Ky.

George B. Wilson

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

August 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Dec 31, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: none

Book mark

W. H. Williams

Copied.

William Scott
S. Co. B. Co.

7 Reg't

Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement /
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>William Smith</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>

Captured at *Richmond, Va.*, 186*2*, confined at Richmond, Va., 186*2*,
On a list of prisoners dated Aug 18/62 - name appears as Henry Green
 Admitted to Hospital at *Richmond, Va.*, 186*2*, of *1st*,
 where he died *Richmond, Va.*, 186*2*, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186*2*,
 Paroled at *Richmond, Va.*, 186*2*.

Copied by *W. H. C. A.*

153
Sgt C Wilson

X HOSPITAL RECORD
C
SUBJECT TO THE
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

S. C. Wilson
7 Ky Cav
24 March 1863
No 1. Nashville Tenn

Exd
Deaths Ent.

NO. 1.
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Scott C Wilson 153
Number and locality of the grave	4128 College Hill Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	No 1 Nashville Tenn
Regiment, rank, and company	Corp Co. 16. 7 th Reg
Residence before enlistment	Pleasant Grove Mills Fleming Co Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Dysentery
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Died Jan 24/13 Buried Jan 25/13

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the College Hill Cemetery.

J. F. White

Memoranda:

No. 62

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Scott C. Wilson
Private of Company *M.*
7 Regiment of *Ky* *Cor*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 24/63.

Aug. 29. 67

Accounting of money

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Scott C. Wilson
 Rank: Private Company: 'M' Regiment: '7'
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Muster roll for March
April 1863,

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 24th 1863

Info roll of Co dated July 10/63
reports him "died March 25/63,"
Returns covering date not on
file, no record in STORE,

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn

Frank Wilgerton

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Scott E. Williams Rank: Private Arm: Infantry Nature of Casualty: Death
 Company: 1st State: Illinois Regiment: 7th

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 24th 1863

Rockville, Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Written out for me

Oct 1863

REMARKS

Info not given as stated for 10/1863
Refers from "Bill" dated 25/1863
Refers to army and army
Bill, no record in 1863

Clerk.

and

James M. Gorton

9-2-1863, sent to...

1995
Wilson, Shelton

Co. I. B., 7 Kentucky Cav.

Print | Print

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson, Shelton

1996
Wilscher, Ransom S
Co C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Print | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilscher, Ransom S

✓ 1997
Wilson, Horatio

Co. *E*, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>895-6797</i>	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Cav. Ky.

Wm. H. Wilson

Age 28 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Aug 15, 1862

When

Where

Period

5 years

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Not home on subsequent rolls

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

1998
Wilson, John
Co. LB; 7 Kentucky Cav.

Farrier Farrier

CARD. NUMBERS.

1	5960863	28
2	5961005	28
3	5961079	28
4	5961153	28
5	5961644	28
6	5964602	28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

John Wilson,
Squier, Co. 2, 7 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Aug. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186 .

Where *Lexington*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

Copy

Cav. Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 15 1862 to Nov. 1, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 15 1862*

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

21

7 Cav.

Ky.

John Wilson

Priv.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 4 Feb.

1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted Aug. 18,

'62.

Book mark:

G. C. McCarthy
Capt.

N 7 Cav. Ky.

John Wilson,

, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 18,*
'62.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

M^r 7 Cav. Ky.

John Wilson
Tanner, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
W. J. Wilson 1861.
Muster-out to date 1861.
Last paid to 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled.	1861; drawn since \$	100
Due soldier \$	100; due U. S. \$	100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$		100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$		100
Bounty paid \$	\$100; due	100
Valuation of horse, \$	100	
Valuation of horse equipments, \$		100

Remarks:

W. J. Wilson

Book mark

W. J. Wilson
Capt.

M 7 Cav. Ky.

John Wilson

Priv., Co. 1, 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1862.

Deserted:

When Aug 15, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark

+ 1999
Wilson, John T

Co. E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private #1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 F 93-6832
2 F 93-6958
3 F 93-7000
4 F 93-7077
5 F 93-7122
6 F 93-7163
7 F 93-7202
8 F 93-7241
9 F 93-7281
10 F 93-7320
11 F 93-7360
12 F 93-7400
13 F 93-7439
14 F 93-7477
15 F 93-7513
16 F 93-7548
17 F 93-7588

Book Mark:

See also 181 Ky Inf

26 1 Cav. Ky.
John H. Wilson
Capt. Co. 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured Dec 13/62
in summary a General

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark

W. H. Morgan

Capt.

Ky.

7 Cav.

11

John J. Williams
(Pr)

Co. E, 7 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Captured Dec 15/62)
Returned to owner

Book mark:

41. 18

Opport.

27 7 Cav. Ky.

John J. Williams
Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *12 for 100*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *12 for 100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100 for*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*11 horses of
at (Cav) of (Cav) is
this*

Book mark:

21 NA. 10
Copyright.

A

7 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Nelson
Sergeant, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Exchanged and is
turned to Regiment
June 11/63 Promoted
1st Serg't. June 1/63*

Book mark:

H

7 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Wilson
1 Supt Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Webster

21 7 Cav. Ky.

John J. Nelson
Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 1st 1863 Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

on temporary duty

Book mark:

Melcher

Copied.

H

7 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Wilson
Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark

W. H. Baker

Copyright.

W. **7 Cav. Ky.**

John D. Hester
Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *11/20/64*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is a good horse*
and is well
trained.

Book mark:

7 Cav. Ky.

 , Co. E, 7 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

78 7 Cav. Ky.

John A. Wilson
H. S. Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson

Copyright

11

7 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Wilson
4 Aug. Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1861 ✓ 1862, 1863.

Present or absent 1861 ✓

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wilson

Copyist.

7 Cav. **Ky.**

7th Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Ky.

John J. ...
John J. ..., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

978

7 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Wilson

H. Singh, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Richardson

Copyist.

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

John D. Wilson

4 Sergt Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marguerite, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

W

7 Cav. Ky.

John T. Wilson

4 Reg't Co. E. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Full

Original

W 7 Cav. Ky.
John T Wilson

Thrupp, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Edgfield Tenn July 10, 1865.
Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.
Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:
Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$34 49
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 00 \$100; due 100 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. D. 18
Ky. Inf. Aug. 20-62 (Pro
moted to Lieut. June 1-63
(Retained) Col. Army Dist. & Bal. Bldg
as per order No. 13 (date) War
Dept June 7/65

Book mark

Fuller
Copyist.

Wilson John J.

S, Co. *E*,

7

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed
deserted

, 186

, for

days; returned

, 186

, 186 ;

Cancelled as John T Wilson Co. 12, 18 Ky Vol 4.
Transferred to Co. E. 7 Ky Cav.

Chief Sub. Returned April 29 84
2 Und. Case. Mch. 16 80.
Per. Case. Discharged Jan. 24 80.

Copied by

MEX

June 10/83

Adjutant General's Office.

June 20, 1883.

This is accepted as referring to

Wilson

John T

Co. E, 7 Reg't, Ky Cav.
and records will be corrected accordingly.

YMB

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 2438

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.
<i>J. G.</i>								
<i>Wilson John T</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Records of</i>	<i>Vol.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
						<i>6 & 7</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>319</i>
						<i>Ex</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>406</i>
						<i>C.P. Roll</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Encl. 19</i>
						<i>C.C.C.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>394</i>

Captured at *Stottsville Ky Dec. 15*

, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., *Feb 5*

, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled *City Point Va. Feb. 9*, 1863, of

San Francisco Camp Chan O. Feb. 12 '63.

, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Feb 10*, 1863.

Copied by

(over)

✓ 2000
Wilson, Robert H.
Co. I, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4960926
2 4961003
3 4964077
4 4964154
5 4964643

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

OK

7 Cav.

Ky.

Robert H. Wilson,

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Aug. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4

1862

Where

Wytheville

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McBarthly

Copyist.

Cav. Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
for *Aug. 25* Company Muster Roll
Det. Co. 1862.

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Det. Co. 1862.*

FROM SECOND ADJUTANT'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Q1

7 Cav.

Ky.

Robert O. G. Wilson,

Qvt. Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 15,*
'62.

Book mark:

E. H. McCarthy
Compt.

W

7 Cav. Ky.

Robert C. Wilson.

Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 15, '62.

G. H. McArthur

Book mark:

G. H. McArthur.

H. H. H. **Ky.**

Nathan H. H.

1st, Co. 1, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 1*, 186*2*.

Deserted:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Richmond Ky.*

Arrested:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Richmond Ky.*

Remarks:

Book mark

Wilson at P. & F.
Co. 1st

7

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—							
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page			
Wilson R. H.	P	7	N.Y.	C	I	Co.							

Captured at

Richmond Va. Aug. 30

, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at

Richmond Va. Aug. 30

where he died

Paroled at

Richmond Va. Aug. 30

, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

1862

, 1862

Copied by *E. B. B.*

A. J.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wilson Robert	P	7	Ky.	6	1	Exp.	2	371		

Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862,

On a list of prisoners dated Sept 18/62 name appears as having been

Admitted to Hospital at Cape Fear and passed by Gen. E. Kirby Smith during the month of August

where he died _____, 1862, of _____

Paroled at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862.

Copied by E. E. B. ca

2006
Wilson, Scott C

Co M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Print | Print

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willson, Scott C

2002
Wilson, Shelton

Co. I.B. 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	960924	26
2	960968	27
3	961088	28
4	961646	29
5	961464	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

9407 6 87

See also

OK

7 Cav.

Ky.

Shelton Wilson,

Plt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick and absent
without leave since
Feb. 14, '63.*

Book mark:

G. H. McParthy
Capt.

Cav. Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SEPT. 1. 1861

Book mark:

Copyist.

H 7 Cav. Ky.

Shelton, Wilson,
Pvt., Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Aug 16, 1862.
Aug. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186 .

Where *Cynthiana*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McBarth

Copy

St. Louis **Ky.**

Spencer Nelson

1st, Co. 1, 1st Reg't Ky. Caval.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 6, 1862.

Deserted:

When Feb. 11, 1862.

Where Leavenworth, Kan.

Arrested:

When June 6, 1862.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Valentine

Copy.

W. L. +
William Wilson
Co. 1st, Co. 1st; Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Colgfield Tenn, July 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *him*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *issued Sept 1st 1863*

Book mark: *4407*

W. L. Wilson

Copyist.

Wilson & Schott
Co. B.

7

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wilson Schellin	P	7	Ky.	C	B	Ex.	2	271		

Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1866.

On a list of prisoners, dated Sept. 18. 62, name appears as _____

Admitted to Hospital at having been captured & paroled by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, during the month of

where he died _____, 1866, of _____

Paroled at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1866.

Copied by E. G. G.

*Original
1866*

✓ 2003
Wilson, William

Co. C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 9 5-0 7 7 3	25
2	F 9 5-5 8 8 9	27
3	F 9 5-5 1 2 8	28
4	F 9 5-5 1 6 6	29
5	F 9 5-5 1 8 5	30
6	F 9 5-5 2 2 4	31
7	F 9 5-5 2 6 2	32
8	F 9 5-5 3 0 1	33
9	F 9 5-5 3 3 8	34
10	F 9 5-5 3 7 2	35
11	F 9 5-5 4 0 6	36
12	F 9 5-5 4 3 3	37
13	F 9 5-1 1 0 3	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 6 Ky Cav

28 7 Cav. Ky.
William Wilson
Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in
Oct 21, 1863. Mustered
in from Sept
11, 1863 date of
discharge

Book mark:

W. E. Green (copied)

11

7 Cav. Ky.

William Wilson

Farmington, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ryan Copied.

11

7 Cav.

Ky.

William Nelson

Private, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June 1, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peyan
Capt.

28

7 Cav. Ky.

William Wilson

For Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 years

Copyright.

7 Cav. Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W 7 Cav. Ky.

William Wilson
Farrier Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W Wilson Copied.

N

7 Cav.

Ky.

William Wilson

Fanning, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty Nashville Tenn. Since Aug. 13/64.*

Book mark:

Logan

Copyright.

17

7 Cav.

Ky.

William Wilson

Farrar Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pagan

11 7 Cav. Ky.

William H. H. H.

7th, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on military prison
at Fort Mifflin
Pa.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Unpaid.

7 Cav. Ky.

William Wilson
Must. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. Wilson, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred by General Church

March 1st, 1865, to 1st Reg't Mil.

to 2nd Reg't Mil. to 1st Reg't Mil.

to 1st Reg't Mil. to 1st Reg't Mil.

to 1st Reg't Mil. to 1st Reg't Mil.

to 1st Reg't Mil.

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Wm. Wilson

Copyright.

M 7 Cav. Ky.

William Wilson
Carver, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present 100 per month

for time months by certificate
of J. C. M. by virtue of special
order No 15 - 3rd Reg't
Mass. Cav. 1st Div. 6th
Conduct prejudicial to
good order and military
discipline.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

W. W.

Copied

11

7 Cav.

Ky.

William Wilson
Farmer, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield Tenn July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug. 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 9, 1865; drawn since \$ 9 00

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: tried by J. C. M. Clark & others
for 3 months. To good order and will
discipline sentence to forfeit
\$100 in various M. Month
for 3 months. Co. No. 71
Newick Tenn Dec. 27, 63.

Book mark

Wacey

Copyright.

W 17 Cav. Ky.

William Wilson

Pain, Co. H. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to 6 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Roll dated July 24, 1865.

When enlisted Sept. 11, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned from Co. H. 7 Ky.
Leaves and in 4th March 1864
conduct prejudicial to good
sentenced for full

\$10. per month for three months
over

Book mark:

H. French

Copyright.

MAY 18

8951103

815

So. No. 91 Nashville
Tenn. Dec. 7, 1864.

2064
Winters, Edward E.

Co. B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

11 7000 144
Edmund Hinkins
Pot. Co. B. 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug
21st from
Richmond Ky

Rank mark:

Reynolds

Copyright

Ky.

7 Cav.

Edward M. ...
Det. Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Apr 10, 1863

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted
Aug 30/62

Book mark:

Reynolds
Captain

H 7 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Minter

Div. Co. 1, 71 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 1, 1862*

Deserted:

When *Aug 21, 1862*

Where *Richmond Ky.*

Arrested:

When *Aug 21, 1862*

Where

Remarks: *He came from the Post
at time of desertion.
One horse saddle & equipment,
One Smith & Wesson revolver
One Smith & Wesson pistol
One saber.*

Book mark

Johnston *Copy*

W. J. Cav. Ky.

Edward E. Winters

87, Co. *S*, *7* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgfield Tennessee, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *him* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due ~~100~~ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Sept 15 1862

Book mark

W. Richardson

A

7 Cav. Ky.

Edward E. Hinton

Priv, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Marshall Aug 16, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 16*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186 .

Where *Marsaw*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. DEC 18-2

Book mark :

Reynolds

Cav. Ky.

Edward H. [unclear]
Co. 10th, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 25*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 31/62*
by [unclear]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyright.

Winters Edmund

P. Co. B,

7

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Cn.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Winters E.E.	Pvt	7	Ky.							
							2	371		

Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1866,
On a list of prisoners. Rated. He was Army of Ky. Sept 18/62 - Name appears as Lewis Lewis
 Admitted to Hospital at captured and paroled by Genl. E. Kirby Smith during the month of August 1862
 where he died _____, 1866, at _____, 1866, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1866.
 Paroled at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862.

Copied by E.E.E.

an.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Winters Edmund	B	7	Ky.	C	B	Ex.	2	371		

Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug 30., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____,

On a list of prisoners dated the 1st of Aug 1862 - name appears as having been
Admitted to Hospital at captured and treated by Genl. G. Kirby Smith during the month of August 1862

where he died _____, 186 _____,
Paroled at Richmond Ky. Aug 30., 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____,

Copied by E. E. E.

and

W 2439, Dec 31/65.

154 President R.

M. B. 56. Ex 354.

W. L. Nov. 29, 1865.

Returns application of
Edward E. Winters
a deserter from
7th Ky. Cav. for
pardon.

154
2
W

Copy for record

War Department

Washington City

November 27th 1865

Sir,

I have the honor to return herewith the application of Edward C. Hinters, a deserter from the 7th Kentucky Cavalry, for pardon, together with the report of the Adjutant General stating that "it appears that this man is a deserter 'at large', and recommending" that no action "be taken in his case, unless he delivers himself up to the military authorities, when his case" "will be disposed of in accordance with existing regulations, or such orders as may be issued in his case."

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Edwin M. Stanton

Secretary of War

20

The President.

2005
Wisemantle, John
Co L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weismantel, John

2006
Wohlhouse, John S
Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Wagner

Wagoner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wadsworth, John S

Asst Surg.	Asst Surg.
CARD NUMBERS.	

CARD NUMBERS.

7950685

893-205-2

8793-2070

492-2086

1934 2226

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

11

12

12

14

13

14

18

[illegible]

1. The first part of the document is a title page. It contains the title of the document, the author's name, and the date of the document. The title is "The first part of the document is a title page. It contains the title of the document, the author's name, and the date of the document." The author's name is "The author's name is the name of the person who wrote the document." The date of the document is "The date of the document is the date when the document was written." The title page is the first page of the document and it contains the title, author's name, and date of the document.

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Secretary of the Navy, dated 18th March 1899. The letter is signed by William McKinley and is addressed to John D. Long. The letter is a copy of a letter that was sent to the Secretary of the Navy by the President's private secretary, Mr. C. C. Smith, on 17th March 1899. The letter is a copy of a letter that was sent to the Secretary of the Navy by the President's private secretary, Mr. C. C. Smith, on 17th March 1899.

100

Book Marks

See also

22. Learning

11 / Cav. Ky.

William H. Hays

Rank *1st Lt* / Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appearance

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged
Sept 11/61*

Back mark:

11/11/61

Copyist

N 7 Cav. Ky.

Colonel Wolff
Lieut. Col. 7 Regt Ky. Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn 4 Oct 18, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Lieut. Colonel Wolff,
Howard M. H. H. H. H. H.
Special Orders No. 243
dated Oct 10 of the 1863
Adjutant General's Office (over)

Book mark: _____

Hawley

Copied.

MAY 18

8950685

1891

Washington Aug. 3. 1863
Original minister to
fill vacancy vice
G. D. Spellen in pro-
motus

11 7 Cav. Ky.

Admiral 11/11/1861
Rank 1st Lt. Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears in
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 11/18/1861 1861.
Discharged

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 / Cav. Ky.

William H. Hays

Rank Major, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged on 12/31/62
After being 1 year and 11 months in service

Book mark:

W. H. Hays
(copyist)

11 Cav. Ky.

Rank Private / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Oct 10 1864, 1864 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged

for good service

and for his services

in the field

and for his services

in the field

and for his services

in the field

and for his services

in the field

and for his services

in the field

and for his services

in the field

and for his services

Book mark :

Ant.
Inge.

Walf. S.

Reg't

Ky C

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Assignment

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Duty--

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2

Capt Surg Hoff
by H. M. (17)
D.

17

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name W. H. Wolff

Rank 1st Surg Regiment

Arm Cavalry

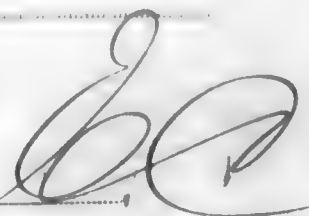
Casualty Res

Day 14; Month Dec; Year 13

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Co., A. C. 335 Am. I. Co.

Remarks _____



Clerk.

N. N 547-1863

Nov 29th 1863.

S. Hoff
asst. Surg. U.S. Army

Tenders Desig
family affairs

Walff. S.

Chil. Aug 7th by car.

Tenders his resignation be-
cause of domestic affliction

Approved and Resp
fully forwarded

The Sunday

Wm. C. Sullivan
 Treasurer
 Dec. 84
 1873

Respectfully
R. D. Wright
Being in Love

W-24 (O.N.) E.R. - 227 - 1963

W. A. S. District of Nashville
Nashville. Tenn. Nov 27

Approved and Respectfully forwarded

Forest St. Program
Kla / Guel (over)
E.B. 7

Head No. 10. 1873
Chattanooga Dec 10/73

Rules referred to Sup. Secin
Incl. Director

Command
Major Gen. Thomas

Ernst M. Witt
Hamburg

1918. 11. 10. 11. 12. 13

N. 292 11/20/06 1889

DD Mrs Supt Amh
Pres Directors office

Dec 12 1863

Approved _____

Sp. Trias
Jurassica
Med. Directa

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE COMB

Monte, Co. Apr 82

Special Field Orders No. 335

Dec. 14^c

Respectfully Forwarded to the Adjutant General
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas
Major Genl. Ret.
Crom.

Bud MATTHE. 1 Dec. 11, 1963

Nashville Tenn.

November 29th 1863

aptasia;

Captain; I have the honor to tender
my resignation, because of severe domestic
afflictions. of the last

afflictions. In the course of the last two weeks I have lost by death, the members of my family, viz: my mother, sister and bride. By the loss of my mother I am left guardian and supporter of three minor children, two of them girls, of the respective ages of thirteen and ten years, whose education requires my personal supervision.

requires my personal attention.
I was last paid by Major Johnston,
to October 31st 1868, have been about one
hundred nineteen days of this month, during
which time I only draw half pay and
allowances. I certify that there are no
charges against me which affect my
pay, and am not responsible for any ^{arrears of} stores.
Very respectfully, Sol. Woff
Capt. J. B. Dickerson

pay & are
or property.
Capt. J. B. Dickson

Very respectfully, Geo. Woff

a.a.^b Dept of the Cumberland

Aug. Ferguson
7th Ky. Civ. War.

Nashville Tenn. (13)
W. 333. November 28th 1863

Holff, S.
(1st) Surg 7th Reg Cav

Tender his resignation be-
cause of domestic affliction

Approved and Resp
fully forwarded

W. H. Thomas
Dec 10/63

W. H. Thomas
Nashville Tenn
Dec 10/63

Respy forwarded
R. H. Thomas
Brig Gen Army

W. 24 (S. R.) E. R. - 227 - 1863
H. W. District of Nashville
Nashville Tenn Nov 27/63

Approved and Respy
fully forwarded

Forvt 10 Regt
H. W. Genl (Cav)
E. B. 7

Head Qu. 1st Cav
Hattanooga Dec 10/63

Refd to Genl
Med. Director

By command
Major Gen. Thomas

W. H. Thomas
H. W. Genl

W. 242 W. H. 1861 1863

Ad. Dr. Supt Amh
Med Director
Dec 12 1863

Approved
W. H. Thomas
Surgeon
Med Director

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND

Atlanta, Ga. Chas. 8th 1863

Special Field Orders, No. 335, II
Dec 14/63

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Genl U.S.
Army

Recd Nov 26/63 Dec 11/63

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga December 14th 1863

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 335,

EXTRACT.

II, The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date.

*Assistant Surgeon Sol. Wolff
7th Kentucky Cavalry.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL

Thomas

*Comdg Officer
7th Ky Cavalry
H. C. Rousseau*

Wm. McMichael
Major, Assistant Adjutant General.

L^d No 8 20

Medical Directors Office Dept of Ohio
Knoxville Tenn. Feby 2nd 1864.

Genl. C. S.
Surgon U. S. A.
Medical Director
Dept of the Ohio

Respectfully request that asst.
Surgon C. Hoff - 7th Ky. Cav. Regt.
be ordered to report to him for
duty.

E. R. # 86
Head Quarters Dept. of the Ohio
Knoxville. Tenn. Feby. 3. 1864.

Respectfully returned, disapp.
proud - the resignation of this
officer having been accepted
by Ex. and Order from Dept
of the Cumberland.

By order of
Maj. Gen. Doctor.
H. Bates Dutton
A. A. S.

S. O.

30/6

File 135

Office Medical Director
Department of the Ohio.
Knoxville Tenn. February 2nd 1864.

Captain J. B. Dickson

A. G. Depot of the Ohio
Knoxville Tenn.

Sir,

Assistant Surgeon J. Wolff - 7th Ky. Cav Vols. having been relieved from duty in the office of the Medical Director of East Tennessee, by the abolishing of that office, I would respectfully request that he be ordered to report to me in person, at once.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Yours

Obedient Servant

D. H. Stewart
Surgeon U. S. A.
Medical Director
Depot of the Ohio.

7 Key 000

44	Adj't General's Office (E.B. Rec'd)	1886
D	JAN 6	

34 (EB)



*Report of Sick, Wounded &c In 7th Reg. Cav.
for the Month ending Aug 22nd 1864.
Camp*

Communities.	Remaining Last Report.		During the month Since Last Report.							Remaining		Rept. Hospital Service.							
	Sick.	Wounded.	Sick.	Wounded.	Returned to duty.	Sent to General Hospital.	For long term.	Unchanged from previous.	Discharged.	Dead.	Sick.	Wounded.	Total.	Cases requiring treatment.	Cases requiring transportation.	No. of Deaths.	No. of Deaths.	By Ambulance.	By other means.
C. A.																			
B.					1		1												
C.	2	2	1		1						2	2	2						
D.			1	1		1					1	1							
E.	2	2	1		1						2	2	1	1					
F.																			
G.	1	1			1														
H.	2	2		1	2						1	1							
I.	1	1				1													
K.	2	2			1						1	1	1						
L.																			
M.		1	1	1	1					1									
Total.	10	11	3	3	6	3				1	6	1	4	1					

*Below are detailed names of those on detached duty our Ambulance was broken down and left at Knoxville Tenn
to J. Spelman
Sergeant got 1. ready*

Asst. Surgeon Wolff can
be spared for the
time herein specified.
C. F. Spilman
Surgeon
7th Ky. Cav. Vols.

A. 2. 7th Ky. Cav.
Nashville. Sept. 2nd 1863

Recommended & approved
Chas. L. Sumner
Lt. Col. 7th Ky. Cav.
Commanding Regt.

Respectfully
App. R. B. May
Brig. Genl.

S. 51 (1863) 1863
Did. Gen. West. Cumberland
Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 5th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. H. Hanger
Maj. Genl. Commanding

Went 3 days
Sept. 5th

W. 143 (DC) 1863
Nashville, Sept. 4th 1863.

S. Wolff
Asst. Surg. 7th Ky. Cav.
Applies for leave to go to
Bowling Green Ky. to get
final statements.

Recd
H. G. R. Sept. 7th 1863.

200000 III. 5. 21. 1863

Camp Spears
Hephzibah Sept. 25/1863

Colonel,

I have the honor to respectfully
request three (3) days leave of absence
for the following reasons.

I was discharged the Regular
Army to accept my present position.
There having been some difficulties
thrown in my way in the obtaining
of my final statements, I find
it absolutely necessary to go to Bowling
Green Ky. for that purpose, having
previously been stationed there.

I have the honor Col. to be
Very respectfully
Yours

Obedient Servant

S. Wolff

Assistant Surgeon
7th Ky. Cav. Vol.

Col. C. Goddard
A.A.S.

Dept. of the Cumberland.
Hephzibah
Tenn.

Oct. 30/63

J. S. Brown.

In regard to Asst Surg.
Wolff's care of absence.

Oct. 30th

Dear Captain:

I have called twice to see you in relation to the leave of absence for Asst Surg. Wolff, 72 Kentucky Cavalry, and not finding you in I herewith enclose his application for leave. I do not know your rule in such cases. I have no authority to interfere and as little disposition to do so. The affair is a stranger to me, but his intense anxiety has excited my sympathy, and if his request can be granted consistent with the rules which govern you in such cases, I confess it would afford me pleasure. I do not wish you however to be considered as interfering or importunate. My feelings are not often excited, but his case is a peculiar one.

Yours Truly

J. S. Burdett

B.6. (W. D. W.) 1863.

asst. Surg. S. Wolfe

7 Ky Cav.

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

Louisville, Nov 1st 1863.

The Commandant of the Post of Louisville reports that
West Gung S. Hoefz. 7th Regiment
By Wd. Baranzen under orders from the Headquar-
ters of Maj Genl W. J. Grant,
reported and registered his name this day at the Headquarters of the
Post.

By Command of

BRIGADIER GENERAL BOYLE.

To Commanding Officer:

A. A. Jernale,
A. A. General.

2008

Woods, James M.
Co. G., 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 93-85-65
2 93-86-27
3 93-87-16
4 93-88-08
5 93-88-58
6 93-89-45
7 93-90-05
8 93-90-63
9 93-91-23
10 93-91-41
11 93-92-43
12 93-93-06
13 93-93-69
14 93-94-29
15 93-94-81
16 93-95-46
17 93-95-07

Rank Mark:

See also

77 7 Cav. Ky.
James M. (Hoods)
Co. G 7 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.
Age 21 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 15, 1862.
Where Louisiana
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

James M. Hoods
Copyist.

Cav. Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1862

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Woods
Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at Big
Kill in the Engagement
Aug 23, 1862*

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...

21 7 Cav. Ky.

Co. 1, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 11/11/1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7h 7 Cav. Ky.

James H. Jones

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

7 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Woods

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Cooke
Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Capital.

7 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Hood

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *in the*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vass
Company

W. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Woods
Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. H.

Copyright.

A

7 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Yorder

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 18*65*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabin

Captain

W. 1 7 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Woods
Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabin
Copyright.

W 7 Cav. Ky.

James M. Woods.
Gri. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heard
App'd

W.

7 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Woodes
Pvt

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 18*64*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. L. Linn.

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Woods

Orin Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James M. Woods
Capt.

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Woods

Sent Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 4, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

James M. Woods

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

James M Woods

Com, Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Expired term July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 10, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 21, 1864; drawn since \$50.00 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 \$100; due 15 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

James M Woods

2009
Woorster, Levi C
Co G, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woorster, Levi C

2010
Wooster, Levi C
Co G, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wooster, Levi C

2011 David E
Workman, Derius E

Co. K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 962057	✓
✓ 962143	✓
✓ 962229	✓
✓ 962267	✓
✓ 962342	✓
✓ 962395	✓
✓ 962449	✓
✓ 963026	✓
8909-C-1884	✓
33411199	✓
36283501	✓
13	✓
14	✓
15	✓
16	✓
17	✓
18	✓
19	✓
20	✓
21	✓
22	✓
23	✓
24	✓
25	✓

Book Mark: 8909-C-1884

See also

N. 1 Cav. Ky.

David G. Wickman
Pvt. Co. K. 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 16 to Dec. 31 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absented Aug 20 at
Richmond Miss

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

J. A. Gurnee

Copyist.

21 / Cav. Ky.
James C. Harrison
4th Co. / Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Dec 11, 1862
Jan 11, 1864
Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Jan 25, 1862
Where Ill. Min.
Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 100

Copied.

11 7 Cav. Ky.

James C. Henderson
21, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10/12/1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
for good service
and honor

Book mark:

Copyright.

Cav. Ky.

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11
7 Cav. Ky.

James C. Johnson
1st, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1 1862*, 186.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Ky.

_____, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyright.

7 Cav. Ky.

William H. Brown
24, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *William H. Brown* .1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

21.
7 Cav. Ky.
James E. Workman
Regt. Co. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

, 186

, 186

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$

100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$

\$100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged June 29,
1865. At Louisville, Ky.
James E. Workman

Book mark

James E. Workman

W 7 Cav. 1 Ky.

Bartholomew E. Workman

, Co. A 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

light

Eyes

blue

; hair

light

Where born

Owen Co. Ky

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

June 25, 1862

Where

mt. Olive

By whom

C. Lora

; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Agnew

Copyist.

St 1 7-lav. 1 Ky.
Darius E Workman
Pvt , Co. K, 7. Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8909 C. 1884.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec 7, 1899.

It has this day (Dec 7, 1899)

been determined by this Department from records
on file and evidence fur-
nished by the Auditor
for the War Department,
that this man was
discharged the service
June 29, 1863, by reason
of disability.

EJ

Copyd.

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Jarvis C. Kirkman
1st, Co. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863 absent sick Mar
29 63 sent in from
Nashville
May 1863 Absent in Hospt.
at Nashville. Res in June
Mar 30 63
June 1863 absent sick in
Hospt Louisville Ky
since Mar 30 63
July 1863 sick at Fordis-
ville, June 6 63 Louisville
Ky.

Book mark:

(546)

Lawler

Copyist.

Workman, Darin E
P. Co. K, 7 Regt Ky. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Ch. No. 102.

IN THE CASE OF

Larrie E. Mortimer
a *Private* Co. *B*
7th Reg't of *My. Cavalry*

Adjutant General's Office.

July 14 1863.

Enrollment in Pension Office
En on Casualty-Roll.
J.F.B.

approved
Dr. Sam. J. Brantley
Member of B. of Command

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

8909-6-1884, June 29
Mark

COMPILED BY
AND CORRECTED BY
GALL

OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Approved
W. H. Wade,
Adj. Gen.

Samuel E. Workman a *Private* of Captain _____
Company, (*A*) of the _____ Regiment of United States
Col. Paul was enlisted by *W. J. F. F. F.* of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at *St. Olive Ky*
on the *25* day of *July* 186*2*, to serve _____ years; he was born
in *Cracken Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *19*
years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.*

STATION: *Fort D. Military Arsenal*
DATE: *June 29, 1863*

Henry A. Mitchell
Major 1st Regt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Samuel E. Workman* of
Captain *Price* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *his having Chronic Bronchitis which*
has resisted all treatment
and said soldier has been under
my care for the past two months

William H. Goldsmith
act asst Surgeon in ch
Hospital No 14
Louisville Ky

DISCHARGED, this *29* day of *June* 186*3*

Mundy
Col 23 Ky Infy
Military Commanding the Regt.
Louisville Ky

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Shiloh* County *Cracken* State *Kentucky*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Depined
G. H. Head,
J. A. B. W. A.
Brig. Gen.

OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Samuel E. Workman of Captain _____
Company, (_____) of the _____
Regiment of United States
of _____
was enlisted by _____
the _____
Regiment of _____
on the _____ day of _____ 1862, to serve _____ years; he was born
in _____ in the State of _____ is _____
years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.*

STATION: *4th I.A. Military Command*
DATE: *June 29, 1863*

Henry A. Mitchell
Major
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said _____
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of _____

William H. Oldsmith
Acting Surgeon in Charge
Porter
1863

DISCHARGED, this _____ day of _____ 1863.

Mundy
Pol 23 Ky Drift
Military Command

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

2012

Werner, John

Co L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Werner, John

2013
✓ *Worsten James A*

Co. *D*, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>f 93-5-5-29</i>	2
2	<i>f 93-5-5-42</i>	3
3	<i>f 93-5-5-740</i>	4
4	<i>f 93-5-5-02</i>	5
5	<i>f 93-5-5-904</i>	6
6	<i>f 93-5-5-926</i>	7
7	<i>f 93-5-5-995</i>	8
8	<i>f 93-6-0-62</i>	9
9	<i>f 93-6-1-27</i>	10
10	<i>f 93-6-1-90</i>	11
11	<i>f 93-6-2-45</i>	12
12	<i>f 93-6-3-05</i>	13
13	<i>f 93-6-3-59</i>	14
14	<i>f 93-6-4-13</i>	15
15	<i>f 93-6-4-70</i>	16
16	<i>f 93-6-5-27</i>	17
17	<i>f 93-6-5-79</i>	18
18	<i>f 93-6-6-89</i>	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

11

7 Cav.

Ky.

J. M. J. Mason

Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred from 7th Reg't
to 7th Reg't*

Book No. 1

11

11

7 Cav.

Ky.

James C. Norton

Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Aug 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Lexington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

7 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Smith
Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*At 1000 ft. alt. 11/11/11
1000 ft. alt. 11/11/11
1000 ft. alt. 11/11/11*

Back mark

1000 ft. alt. 11/11/11

7 Cav. Ky.

James M. ...
Co. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged & mustered
out 15th Sept 1863.
1st 4th Cavalry 1864.*

Book mark :

21

7 Cav.

Ky.

James A. ⁺Worsten
Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sent to Louisville
after horses Apr. 17th 63.
Absent without leave
from the 15th Feb. 1863 to
4th March.*

Book mark:

Harri's

40

7 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Worsten
Sergeant, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jayton

M

7 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Hosten
8th Corp. Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark

Harris

Original

N

7 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Wosten

S Corp. Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186

3

Present or absent

(present)

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark

Saxton

Copyist.

M.

7 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Scott

Sgt. Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 12-3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached duty at Louisville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

Kearney (copied)

W. 7 Cav. Ky.

James A. Lester

Corp, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached Det.
at Louisville, Tenn.

Book mark

11.

7 Cav. Ky.

James H. +
6th Light Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 4th 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present on Feb.
March 4th 1864
discharged to Parker
Apr 13, 64

Book mark:

[Signature] Copied.

7 Cav. Ky.

James H. Horster
Wright Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 9 1867*, 1867

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *with the equipment
in my possession since
the 1st of Dec. 1867.
The equipment is of
the same make as the
one in my possession*

Back mark

James H. Horster Copied

11th 7th Cav. Ky.

James H. Hatcher
Lieut. Col. 11th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 8th 1864

Present or absent

all present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sold to Hatcher
Hatcher

Book mark:

S. Hatcher

21

7 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Mcristen
654th Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Field
Hospital Chattanooga
Tenn.*

Book mark:

W. A. Dyer Captain

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Weston

6th, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Lumber

(copied)

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Woster,
Edgt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo
Copyist.

Ky.

7 Cav.

74

James A. McLean

S. 1st Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st a/24, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. McLean
Captain

W 7 Cav. Ky.
James A. Norton
Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Edgefield Tenn July 10, 1865.
Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.
Last paid to Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled May 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 4 37 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 25 \$100; due 70 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100
Remarks:

Book mark

Lawrence

Copyist.

Wooster James

Bn. Co. D,

7

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enclosures

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James Wooster
Corpl. Company *D*
7 Regiment of *Ky. Cav.*
Volunteers, at the battle of *Franklin*
Tenn.
June 4, 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *James Wooster*
 Rank, *Serpl.*, Company *D*, Regiment, *7*
 Arm, *Cav.*, State, *Kentucky*
 Place of casualty, *Battle of Franklin Tenn.*
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded*
 Date of casualty, *June 4th 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the~~ ~~Regiment,~~
~~Brigade,~~ ~~Division,~~ ~~Corps,~~ dated *Annual Return*
of Attns & Cas. incident to the 7th Regt. of Ky. Cav.
during the years 1862 & 3. Dated Hd. Qrs. 7th
Ky. Cav. Nashville Tenn. Oct. 1st 1863.
Not Signed - Filed in the Roll Rooms.

Expd Boff.

W. S. Burton

Clerk.

Nov. 6/86

2014
Worster, James A
Co D, -7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Worster, James A

2015
Worster, Levi C.
Co. G., 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	893-8563	"
2	893-8696	"
3	893-8775	"
4	893-8807	"
5	893-8887	"
6	893-8910	"
7	893-8966	"
8	893-9023	"
9	893-9182	"
10	893-9140	"
11	893-9197	"
12	893-9266	"
13	893-9323	"
14	893-9384	"
15	893-9446	"
16	893-9508	"
17	893-9570	"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓
Book Mark: _____

7
See also _____

M

7 Cav. Ky.

John W. (Muster)

Co. 2, 7 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug 16, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 16, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 29*, 186*2*.

Where *Spaulthorn*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Hammer

Copied.

7 Cav. Ky.

_____, Co. 6, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W
Levi
Co. Cav. Ky.
Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *1862*

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
FROM REPTING ANNUAL'S ROLL

Book mark:
1 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

Cav. Ky.

11

Levi L. Woodard

Co. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

H
Levi C. Hunter

Per Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back mark:

Wm. Hunter

21 7 Cav. Ky.

James C. Wilson

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James C. Wilson*, 18*th*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

W. J. Canby
and Marshal
Co. 4, 1st Reg't. Cy Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Canby

11 7 Cav. | Ky.

Levi G. Horster
Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7th 7 Cav. | Ky.

Exr. W. H. Foster

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Exr. W. H. Foster, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Ky.

It
Levi C. Horster

Poppi Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
for _____ Company Muster Roll
for _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____
Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100
Remarks: *liberated in Confed-
eration. Camp at Nash-
ville Tenn since Roll 51*

Book mark:

Levi C. Horster Corporal

W. 7 Cav. Ky.

Levi C. Houston

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for James C. Houston, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I bought a horse
for \$100 for horse and harness

Book mark:

Levi C. Houston
Copyright

W

7 Cav. | Ky.

Levi C Hooster

Capt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
in hosp. Nashville
Tenn

Book mark:

Admiral

Captain

7 Cav. | Ky.

W. Lewis Wooster

Super. G., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 18*64*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Smith
Capt.

W 7 Cav. Ky.

Levi C. Worster
Corp. Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Henry C. Worster

W

7 Cav. | Ky.

Levi C. Horstern

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 18*64*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. ...
Clerk

111 7 Cav. | Ky.

James O. Murrain

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James O. Murrain, 1840 \$

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W

7 Cav. Ky.

Lewis to H. B. Orsted

Dodge, Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 1 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to 200.00, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 200, 1865; drawn since \$ 149.35

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *W. B. Orsted has been
released to June 1st 65
Detained until June 1st 65
at which time he was
offered for sale and sold.*

Book mark

2016
Worsten, James A
Co D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Worsten, James A

2017
Worster, Levi C

Co G, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Worster, Levi C

2018
Worsten, James A
Co D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Worsten, James A

2019
Wright David

Co. A, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 595-7831
2 595-7839
3 595-7926
4 595-8013
5 595-8045
6 595-8155
7 595-8229
8 595-8294
9 595-8356
10 595-8421
11 595-8474
12 595-1039

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark:

See also 6 Ky Cav

77

7 Cav. Ky.

David Wright

Det., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Grand muster, Jan 10, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Lt

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Commutation \$35

Advance pay \$12

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

71

7 Cav.

Ky.

David Wright

3rd Sgt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Applied in reg-
iment at Lafayette
May June 26, 1864

By

David Wright

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

David Wright
Sergeant

New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 21st, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND MASTER'S ROLL

Book 1, 1864

(25)

Copyist

Ky.

David Wright

David H. ...
Com. S., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, 24

100 for

Due Gov't. 2

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
equipments, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$2

Remarks:

Valuation of horse equipment, *aluminum*

Remarks: *Captured at*
Waycross, Ga. from

Each mark

(35)

11

7 Cav.

Ky.

David Wright

Com. S, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Captured in
action at Lafayette
La. June 24, 1864.

Book No. 11

M. L. H. Wright

Copied

2

7 Cav.

Ky.

Alvin M. Wright

20th Sept, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186-4

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted to service*
for service in the

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Ky.

Company New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *James H. Smith*

Book mark:

21

7 Cav. | Ky.

Amos H. ...

21 Sept., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Amos H. ...*, 18*62*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Amos H. ...*
of 7th Reg't Ky. Cav. ...

This company was consolidated with the H. & Reg't Ky. Cav. per
S. O. 111, Gen. M. Division of the Test, dated Nashville, Tenn.,
July 2, 1862.

Book mark:

2

7 Cav.

Ky.

David Wilson

2nd Reg't, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *George Wilson*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged from service
due to disability
of back*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark.

A

7 Cav.

Ky.

+ Maria Vignier

Chgo., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186⁴.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See 1st roll*

See 1st roll

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist

W 7 Cav. Ky.

David Wright
Sergt. Co. F. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to 6th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated July 24, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 26, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital Nashville
since Apr. 26, 1865.

Book mark:

H. J. French.

Copyist.

Wright, David
S, Co. 4

7

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Wright David	Sgt	Reg't	6	F		UR	1			
						UR	531	6		
						OR. Ex	10			

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 .

whereby died _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____, 186 .

Reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by _____

Recaptured for _____, 186 .

Sumner the Sullivan Beach April 27-65 July 1865.

R-3-2

2020
Wright, Isham C.
Co. K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

4th Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1. F 9 3-0714
2. F 9 3-7667
3. F 9 3-7669
4. F 9 3-7711
5. F 9 3-7730
6. F 9 6 2348
7. F 9 6 2400
8. F 9 6 2998

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark:

See also

12. 10. 5.

Appears on

W. Lee C. 1862

for

duty and enrolled:
 Aug. 27, 1862
 - Almon, T. 1862

When

Where

Period

Mustered in: 7

When

Where

Present or absent

St. appazze. 8

Due Gov't. 2

Valuation of Losses: \$

Valuation of equipment. 4

Rema - FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

• First, the \mathcal{N} is a function of the \mathcal{N} and the \mathcal{N} is a function of the \mathcal{N} .

Book mark:

Hausel

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. K. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cav. Ky.

John C. Wright
Co. 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above, Roll dated

Frankfort Ky.
Muster-in to date

Jan 20, 1863.

Jan 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Ky.

Sanborn, E. Wright
Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
for _____ Company Muster Roll

Present or absent *Present*, 186 *7th*
Steppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Wright

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

[Handwritten name]
[Handwritten name], Co., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *[Handwritten name]*, 186

Present or absent *[Handwritten mark]*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F.

7 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Bright

Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm L Bright*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Bright

Copyist.

7 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Smith
Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Smith*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John A. Smith
(Signed)

26 | 7 Cav | Ky

Isaac C. Wright

Sgt., Co. K, 7. Reg't Ky Cav.

Age..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield, Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date....., 1865.

Last paid to....., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: A soldier's hotel at Edgefield, Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Book mark:

Knight, Isham C.
Capt., Co. K, 7th Reg't Ky. C

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records 2

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Tham C Wright

Sergt W. Y. Wy Co
July 8. 63.

No 13. Nash. Tenn

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND THE

ORDER FOR BURIAL

60

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Sham C. Hight
Number and locality of the grave . . .	4849
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	13
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Sergt. Co. F. 7th Ky. Cav.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Pendleton Co. Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	Married Elizabeth O. A.
the residence of the widow . . .	Salmouth Pendleton Co. Ky.
Cause of death . . .	Gastitis
Age of the deceased . . .	42 years
Nativity . . .	American
Remarks and references . . .	
Date of death and burial . . .	July 8 th

1863.

To

The Sexton of

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve this record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government and ordered by the Secretary of War.

Quartermaster.

[Burial from the]

This order for the burial is to remain attached to the next copy of Record as part of the Record.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

285.8.9.74.00. May 1914

1863.
Stamm & Wright
Co. 12.7 " H. H. H.

1863.
Stamm & Wright
Co. 12.7 " H. H. H.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Asham C. Wright</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>4849</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>No 13</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Sergt. Co. K 7th Ky Cav</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Pendleton Co Ky</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	<i>Married - Elizabeth O. A Falmouth Pendleton Co Ky</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Blue rot</i>
Age of the deceased }	<i>42 years</i>
Nativity }	<i>America</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>July 8th</i>

1863

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

R. R. Taylor

Surgeon U. S. *Volts*

In Charge Hospital

MILITARY HOSPITAL

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Wh / R. Co, 1563

FINAL STATEMENT

Isaac C. Knight
1st Regt of 1st Cavalry
C. "K"

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 8. 1863.
Corporal

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also do the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank ~~will~~ be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Intd - 1st Regt Caval.
8/1

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
SEP 8 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUG 1864

Lucy Langford

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ **100** dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

He is indebted to W, OUTLER, 75 dollars.

He is indebted to Mr. LAUNDRESS, 175 dollars.

S. L. Prud'homme

I certify, on honor, that John W. Wright, Sergeant of Company (E) of the 1st Cavalry, of the State of Georgia, born in Georgia, State of Georgia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; dark complexion, blue eyes, gray hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on the original organization at Summerville, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Summerville, on the 1st day of January, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. H. H. H. H. H. on the 1st day of January, 1863, ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ Rollment District of the State of Georgia, on the 1st day of January, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years by Company, and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the service of the United States, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of

The said John W. Wright was last paid by Paymaster John W. Wright on the 30th day of January, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELLING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to forty three dollars, since the 1st day of January, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Georgia, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to Wm. S. S. S., SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to Wm. S. S. S., LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in duplicate, at Charlottesville, this 11th day of July, 1863.

David Campbell & Sons

2021
Wright, John
Co. D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 593-7426
2 593-7915
3 593-8005
4 593-8076
5 593-8149
6 593-8217
7 593-8223
8 593-1806

Book Mark:

See also

7

7 Cav. Ky.

John Wright

Sub., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 20, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati, Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Oct 14, 1863.

Where enlisted Cincinnati, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Frankfort, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Discharged Aug 20, 1864.

Book mark:

John Wright

Copied.

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

John Wright

1st, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 11th, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't. \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Deserted at
Chillicothe, Ga. August
1st

Received of

M. L. H. Wright
Comd.

Cav.

Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

August 31, 1864

Deserted:

When

Where

August 10, 1864
Cathlamet, Ga.

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks

Book mark

Samuel

7 Cav.

Ky.

110 2104
New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

B.

110 2104

W 7 Cav. Ky.

John Wright

Pvt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mar.
64 from Camp
Nelson. 1864

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark

(358)

Copyist

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Colin Wright

put, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wright James, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back to

W. L. Wright

Captain

7 Cav. Ky.

John Wright

1st New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged William
Aug 17 1864*

Book mark:

W. J. Wright
Copyist

21

7 Cav. Ky.

1000 11/19/64

11/19/64, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11/19/64, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1000 11/19/64
11/19/64
11/19/64

11/19/64

Book number

11/19/64

Copyist

2024
✓ Wright, Joseph
Co. F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 950969	28
2	F 950861	27
3	F 95077	26
4	F 950144	25
5	F 950218	24
6	F 950287	23
7	F 950351	22
8	F 950418	21
9	F 951882	20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

H

Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Wright

Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

March 1

, 1865.

Deserted:

When

Dec 12

, 1864.

Where

Parisville Tenn

Arrested:

When

, 186

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Samuel

7 Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of 1st Lt on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

September 15, 1864.

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 1, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 12 months

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned 7

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 1 Cav. Ky.
John 10 night
B+ on

Appears with rank of
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky, Apr 21, 1864.

Where born Lexington, Ky
Age 23 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted April 21, 186
Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes gray; hair black
Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in April 21, 186

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lexington, Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: State of Ky
must. to April 21, 1864

Book mark:

7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph H. Hays

1861, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Major Hays*, 186...

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book No. 1

M. H. Hays

M

7 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Wright

Put, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

August Aug, 186*4*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Account

Do not

M. H. Wright

(358)

Copyright

N

7 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Wright

2nd, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit 2nd Cavalry*

Book

W. F. Wright

11

7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph H. Smith

Co., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from service*
on account of illness
100

Book number:

2.

7 Cav. Ky.

James H. Smith

20, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*
100
100

Book mark.

Copyist

11 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Hight
....., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11/1/1865*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *See list of horses*
in Co. F. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.
July 6, 1865.

By C. H. Hight

This company was consolidated with Co. H, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per
S. O. 14, H. L. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn. Int'l Nashville, Tenn.,
July 6, 1865.

Book mark:

✓ 2023
Wright, Thomas
Co. 728, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	595-715	28
2	595-765	29
3	595-770	30
4	595-772	31
5	595-774	32
6	596-235	33
7	596-240	34
8	596-299	35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

Cav. Ky.

Thomas Wright
Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copied.

Cav. Ky.

John H. ...
Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *1 Dec. 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 20*, 186*2*

Where *Lexington, Ky.*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 25*, 186*2*

Where *Lexington, Ky.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

7 Cav. Ky.

John A. Smith
John A. Smith, Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Smith*, 186*3*?

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith
Copysat.

7 Cav.

Ky.

_____, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyright.

7 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Smith

305, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Dec*, 186 *69*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Rec'd in receipt
of *100* from
*Aug 10 1869**

Book mark:

7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Knight
Co. 4, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 10, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went to hospital at Nashville on Aug 10 1865.*

Book mark *July 10 1865*

Recd

Wright Thomas J.
Capt. R. **7** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**
7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Final Statements /
Burial Records /	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 3	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr Townsend

Shall I say in a blank
Statement to Congress
that the Records of
this office do not show
the period during which
this man was in Con-
finement under arrest -
v.

Ad

Yes

Don.

Thomas & Wright.
Mr T R Can
transf to G 6 Ky Can
July 10/65 —

Return of July 65 of G 6 Ky Can
is blank as to names of E. W.
Rolls of Co to same Regt
do not furnish any infor-
mation relative to period
of confinement under
arrest.

EE 162 } + We cannot help
Set 23/66 } the difference in report
Ed.

Descript List of Deschers shows him
detained Feb 14/63 at Louisville Ky.
Report on roll of Aug to Feb 63 is correct.
Ed.

Thomas A. Wright
Sec. Mr. J. H. Clegg
and
Sec. C. C. H. Clegg.

Ward of above named person -
isolation, furnish no evidence of
arrest or confinement.



A. B. C. Wright
Capt. R. H. M. J.

Mr. Satter

Prison records Cat-
letsburg are not on
file -
Records fail to furnish
additional infor-
mation -

W. J. 10/21/86

Mr. Douglas
see difference in report from
R. H. and Mr. Gibson's records as
to date of detention.

Rufus C. Satter
per C. S.

all / 1003
R. 61.

FINAL STATEMENT

copy
Thomas Wright
7th Regt of Ky Cavalry
Co. K
VOLUNTEERS.
Disch August 16. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

into Death Roll.

Adj. Gen.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

SEP 8 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO THE

COPIED FROM
THE RECORDS OF
THE
WAR

on 1003

I certify, on honor, that Thomas J. Wright Corporal of
Captain W. H. Garrison Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Franklin Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; High complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Wagoner, having joined the company on
its original organization at Lexington Ky. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
and Mustered in at Lexington Ky. on the twenty-fifth day of January
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11th Ky Cavalry to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

The said Thomas J. Wright was last paid by Paymaster
My William to include the 31st day of April, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Twenty-four dollars, since the 21st day of January,
1863, when his clothing account, commenced was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDER, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washington Tenn., this 26th day
of August, 1863.

S. P. Gaudin
Capt
Commanding Company.

Adm. August 16, 1863

St. Louis
Mo.

of *August*, 186*5*.

Given in duplicate, at *St. Louis, Mo.*, this *26th* day

He is indebted to *Mr. LAUDER*, *175* dollars.

He is indebted to *Mr. SUTLER*, *175* dollars.

place of enrollment, up to the *186*.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to *St. Louis, Mo.*; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

175 dollars.

for other stoppages, viz:

authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, *175* dollars; and

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *Mo.*, or other

175 dollars advanced SECURITY.

186*5*, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

amounting to *250* dollars, since the *21st* day of *January*.

soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

The said *William H. Hays* includes the *31st* day of *April*, 186*5*, and has

was last paid by Paymaster

entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of

FAITHFULLY with his Company in *the 1st Cavalry*, to the present date, is now

the term of *three years*; and having served HONESTLY and

on the *31st* day of *April*, 186*5*, to serve in the Regiment, for

Enrollment District of the State of *Mo.*, at

186*5*, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

of *January*, 186*5*, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by

the service of the United States at

its original organization at *St. Louis, Mo.*, and enrolled in it at the muster into

the eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on

of *March*, aged *19* years; *5* feet *6* inches high; *light* complexion,

VOLUNTEER, of the State of *Mo.*, born in *St. Louis*, State

Captain *William H. Hays* (of the *1st* Cavalry) Regiment of *Cavalry*

I certify, on honor, that

St. Louis, Mo.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Thomas Wright -
Co. H, 2nd Reg. Ca.
Co. H, 7th Reg. Cav.

11. 26

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person entered. *Thomas Wright*
 Number and locality of the grave. *5076*
 Hospital number of the deceased. *101*
 Regiment, rank, and company. *Corporal 3rd Ky Cav.*
 Residence before enlistment. *Lexington Ky.*
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)
 Cause of death. *Chronic Diphtheria*
 Age of the deceased. *19 years*
 Nativity. *Kentucky.*
 Remarks and references.
 Date of death and burial. *August 16, 1863.*

(A copy of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.)

Wm Henry Thurston Surg USV & Med. Dir.

I R:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. C. Byrne

Act Surgeon U. S. Army.

In charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *101 Nashville Tenn.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Adjutant General's Office,

ENROLLMENT DIVISION,

Oct. 5th

1886.

Case of *Thomas J. Wright*
Co. "M" 7th Regt. *Ky. Cav.*

Mr. *Sutton*:

He deserted *Aug. 25th*, 1862,
at *Richmond, Ky.*

was arrested *Nov. 25th*, 1863,
at *Maysville, Ky.*
by Pro. Mar. *9th* Dist. *Ky.*

Delivered *Nov. 28th*, 1863,
at *Mile Post, Catlettsburg, Ky.*
Reward: } *\$16.55*
Expenses: }

Stoppages and Remarks:

Respectfully,

[Signature]
Chief of Division.

Hand 7 14975 310
Hospital Number ~~14975~~ 310

Name *Thos J Wright*

Age *35* Activity *1*

Married or Single *Married*

Residence *Smith Co Ia*

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. *Marshall*
J Wright

Rank *Priv Co* In *Regiment 7 Ky Cav*

When admitted

July 24 / 65

From what source

Jac Holt

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly nature and
character of wound or injury.)

08320

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of wound or weapon

2024
Wright, Thomas J
Co. M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 9 6 4 1 2 6	26
2	F 9 6 4 2 0 7	27
3	F 9 6 4 2 1 8	28
4	F 9 6 4 2 1 9	29
5	F 9 6 4 2 2 0	30
6	F 9 6 4 2 2 1	31
7	F 9 6 4 2 2 2	32
8	F 9 6 4 2 2 3	33
9	F 9 6 4 2 2 4	34
10	F 9 6 4 2 2 5	35
11	F 9 6 4 2 2 6	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Kae 70 67

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

John
Capt. Burns' Co., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on:

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *1*

Copy sent.

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for 186..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copies

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. M, 7 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

186

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

11 7 Cav. Ky.

11, Co. 11, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 11, 1867.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 11/11/67

Book mark:

N

7 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Wright
Pvt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 Dec 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Arrested & returned
to Reg't Dec. 19 '63. Sick
in hospital.

Book mark...

David

Copyist

W

7 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Master Roll
Jan^y 4th Feb, 1865

Present or absent Aboard

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital

Book mark:

David

it 7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas L Wright
Cap, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital said*
two months in Hospital
without descriptive sick

Book mark:

W. L. Williams

M. 7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas A. Wright
Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 9 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Positive trial for*
rotation - lies in camp
in camp in June for 8 or
10 days - accounts
in camp without in-
struction in

Book mark:

W. Williams
Copyist

M. 4 Co. **Ky.**

Thomas L. Hight

Engl. Co. 11th Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept. 10, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark

7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Wright

Sgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield, Tenn July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Leaving for
mission seen in trap
apparently and
in 100 months in trap
without description kill.

Book mark In case 7. 507

W. V. Williams

W. J. Cav. Ky.
Thomas Wright,
Reg't, Co. *2*, *4*" Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to *6*" Reg't Ky. Cav.

Roll dated *Nashville, Tenn. July 24*, 1862.

When enlisted *July 12*, 1862.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Aug. 16*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Waiting trial for*
Desertion, Sick in Hospital.
Paid two months wages in
Hospital without Descriptive
Roll. Assigned to Co. 2, from

Book mark:

MAY 18

8951198

018910

*a Dutch. Co. "M", 7 "Hy. Co."
July 11, "65.*

2025
Haight William

Co. 7, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haight William

2026

Wycoff, Hugh

Co. K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	93-0716	26
2	93-7684	27
3	93-7702	28
4	93-7724	29
5	93-7743	30
6	963010	31
7	903-01868	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Noz 8/68

See also

Cav. Ky.

James H. Hays
Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *41* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort Ky *Jan 21, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright.

Cav. Ky.

Chas. Co. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1861* 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1* 1861

Where *Franklin*

Period years.

Mustered in: *Jan 1* 1861

When *Jan 1*

Where *Franklin*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

• First current list. No muster in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Franklin

Copyright

Ky.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
 Valuation of harness, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright.

7 Cav. Ky.

Appears on Co. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Ky.

Franklin

Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

MAY 18

8957743

1891

Book mark.
Lancaster Lib.
Mar 11 1891
Lancaster, Pa.
1891

H. Hugh H. H.
7 Cav. Ky.
Bob, Co. *10*, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Age *18* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *July 1865*.

Muster-out to date *July 1865*, 186

Last paid to *never paid*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 1865*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch. 11, 1865*

Book mark *Disch. 11, 1865*
at Louisville

Copyist.

W 7. Cav.

Ky

Hugh Wycoff

, Co. K 7. Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *W 7 - 8 - 1868*

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 24, 1868.

Died March 1. 1868. at Louisville Ky. of Pneumonia.

Wycoff Hugh
P, Co. *B*, *7*

Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

3

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information <i>2</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1/Em
Wvg = D. 1868

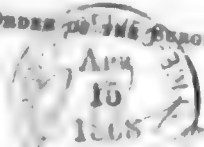
Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Division,

April 11, 1868.

Respectfully returned to *The*
Adjutant General U.S.A.
Bat. Hugh H. H. H.
Co. 7. Kentucky. High
entred. 1865. Civil War
Franklin Kentucky. 3rd
May 12. 1863 and died
March 1. 1863 of Pneu-
monia.

There is no evidence
on file from which the de-
scribed person's name can
be ascertained.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:



W.H.

Brig. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50)

R. of A., Vol. 14 No. 1105



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, March 31, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

_____ of the Final Statement No Inventory, has
been received in the case of Hugh Wycoff Private, of
Co. K, 7th Regiment of Ar. Cavalry Volunteers, whose papers
were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Chas. F. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

~~COMMANING OFFICER~~

Sgt. W. C. J. H. H. H. H. H.

Asst. Surg. W. A.

Recd and Anson J. H.

Surg. Gen. H. H. H.

Washington D.C.

*Since Hugh Wycoff is reported to have died at Louisville Ky,
March 11th 1868. If the desired document, cannot be furnished, please
furnish me with a statement relative to this man's death, that can be obtained.*

*of m
J. H.*

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, Butler, _____ .00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Landress, _____ .00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		MONEY.	
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		Specie.....	\$2 00
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		Notes.....	\$30 00
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blankets.....		Pairs socks.....			
Shable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Waikie overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

Form 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20.88 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .88 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been entitled for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Butler, —, .00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, Landress, —, .00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

Form 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		1	Pairs trousers.....		1
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....		
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....		
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....		
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....		
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....		
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....		
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....		
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....		
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....		
			Knapacks.....		
			Watch, silver.....		1
			MONEY.	Specie.....	\$2 00
				Notes.....	\$30 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

JAMES BROWN,

Form 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat.....	2 50
1 silver watch.....	25 00
\$28 50	

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

Form 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to forward, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company —, — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, the

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

Form 2

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.			
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	

ARTICLES.			No.
Knapenacks.....			1
Watch, silver.....			
MONEY.	Specie.....		\$3 00
	Notes.....		\$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of the above named soldier, who is in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, at the date of the making of this inventory, which has been true and correct.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.

STATION: Fort Brown, Tex
DATE: Feb 1901

(*Duplicates.*)

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

FORM 2.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

1 great coat, 1 blanket shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

*Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.*

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864,
twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st
Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office.

DIRECTIONS.

DIRECTIONS

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 18__." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order conveying the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer (Form 5), accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, _____ regiment of _____, as _____ the _____ day of _____, 18__."

NOTE 4.—The same may be secured for, and paid to,

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the relatives of the deceased before the legal representative, without further delay, and therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy of the effects should be retained by the commanding officer, and the other copy should be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Council and the Adjutant General, who will forward them to the relatives of the deceased before the legal representative, without further delay. In all cases, one copy of the effects should be retained by the commanding officer, and the other copy should be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Council and the Adjutant General, who will forward them to the relatives of the deceased before the legal representative, without further delay.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be sent to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Engineering Headquarters, as soon as possible after the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made up in duplicate, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory must be done in all cases.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, at a general hospital without a line officer, the papers may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the absence of a line officer. This is especially necessary where the papers are being made up by a civilian.

10. -- Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements, he should, if possible, notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the same. This is done, and must be returned for

...in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Wm. D. 1865

244-100 PIR
AND 614-100 BY
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
AUG 31 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2^d AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pr. Hugh Wycoff & Co.
Reg't of Cavalry Kentucky

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis. March 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to embrace a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharge."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the 2d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Dis. also sent.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, April 24 1865.

This is accepted as referring to Private
Hugh Wycoff
Co. K. 7 Regiment Ky. Cav
Vol., who died March 1
1863. at Louisville Ky

Assistant Adjutant General

Has
mml

I certify, on honor, that Hugh Hycuff a Private of
Captain W. B. Arnold's Company (F) of the 7th Regiment of Kentucky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Scott Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion,
Blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Am. S. & S.
Noel, at Cranberry on the 27th day of January
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1865,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 1/2 years; and having served HONESTLY and

FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Guel No. 15, Louisville Ky, March 1st 1865, of Pneumonia
The said Hugh Hycuff was last paid by Paymaster
Sumner to include the _____ day of _____, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to thirty-two dollars, since the 27th day of January,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
50 dollars advanced MONTHLY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, OUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 24th day
of August, 1865. to take effect from date of his death
March 1st 1865.

See outside

[A. G. O. No. 25—Fm.]

J. D. McLaughlin
Major
Commanding Company
6th Ky Co

Henry Myeroff
Built last 4th May
Died March 11. 63

Woz. 3 (Em)
D. 1863

COMPARED WITH
ONE 1. 1863

COMPARED WITH
ONE 1. 1863

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov 26, 1864

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from ^{detachment muster on roll} the ~~Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that
 Hugh Mycroft was enrolled on the 27
 day of Jan'y, 1863, at Frankfort Ky,
 in Company K 4 Regiment of Ky Cav.
 Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Priv on the
 day of Jan'y, 1863, at Frankfort Ky,
 in Company K 4 Regiment of Ky Cav.
 Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war. On the
^{out} Muster Roll of Company K, of said Regiment, for the
 months of ^{dated} July 10th, 1865, he is reported
 a Priv Died at Louisville Ky. Feb. 4. 65

ack m

Chas. Beebe
 Adj. Genl.

2027 or Harrison
Yarber, Harry
Co M. I. 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yarborough, Harrison

x 2028 ^{Harris}
Yarbrough ^{or} *Harrison*
Co. M. I., 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 9 6 4 1 8 9	26
2	f 9 6 4 2 6 9	27
3	f 9 6 4 3 8 9	28
4	f 9 6 4 7 6 3	29
5	f 9 6 4 4 2 2	30
6	f 9 6 4 6 4 7	31
7	f 9 6 4 6 1 1	32
8	f 9 6 4 7 1 9	33
9	f 9 6 4 7 5 5	34
10	f 9 6 4 7 9 9	35
11	f 9 6 4 8 4 0	36
12	f 9 6 4 8 8 2	37
13	f 9 6 4 9 2 3	38
14	f 9 6 4 9 6 1	39
15	f 9 6 4 1 1 9 9	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also 6th Reg Cav

7 Cav.

Ky.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Company
of the organization named above.

Muster-in to date

Master-in to
 Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$	100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC, 1962

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, 10-1-68

• The [redacted] subsequently [redacted] the M. - Res't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

Continued

7 Cav. Ky.

Co 7, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Carter

James H. Carter M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Carter*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

James H. Carter
Master of the Regiment
James H. Carter

Book -

7 Cav. Ky.

Lance Corporal

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Tried by Court Martial*

Sent to prison

Book in

U
Harrison Yarburgh
Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

7 Cav.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July⁴ Aug⁴, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks: Fined by G. B. M. for
desertion; judgment pend-
ing

Book mark:

David

17

7 Cav.

Ky.

Harrison Harbrough
Priv. Co. M. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 24 Oct 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ind'd by G. O. M. for
dissection; judgment pend-
ing.

Back of card

Card

Copyist

(207)

71

7 Cav.

Ky.

Hattie Yarbrough
Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 21 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ind by G. B. M. for
desertion; sentence pending

Book mark:

David

Ky.

7 Cav.

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Y. V. Co., Ky.

Harry Yarbou
his Co. 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *May 1*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Jan'y 6*, 186*5*.

Where *Gallatin Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*5*.

Where _____

Remarks: *Arrested and*
sent to Reg't Dec. 19,
1865.
Rec'd at Union Springs.

Book _____

Valentine

71

7 Cav.

Ky.

Harrie Yarbrough
 Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
 for Jan^y Feb., 1865
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Restored to duty with
 loss of pay^y allowances and
 make good his time lost
 from 10th day Jan^y, 1863. to
 1st Dec., 1863. by special order
 No 20, Feb. 13 '65, from Ad^{pt}
 1st Dr. Gen. 1000

Book mark:

David

7 Cav. Ky.

J. Harrison

Pat, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty
with loss of pay and
allowances due him
and made good his time
lost from 21 Jan 03 to
21 Feb 03 by special order
of 20 Feb 03 on file
in Co.

Book mark:

W. H. Thomas

Copyist

7 Cav. Ky.

Harrison Garrison
Int, Co. M. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 9 June 1865

Present or absent

Fugent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Assigned to duty
with loss of pay and
allowances one hour
and more good hrs
Time lost from 1 Jan 63
to 9 Dec 63 in special
train No 2 Feb 3 5-
ex. Geo. 4 in car

Book mark:

L. H. Williams
Copy

7 Cav. Ky.

Garrison Gaston
Sgt. Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Edgefield, Tenn July 10, 1865.
Muster-out to date, 186.
Last paid to Tenn. Govt, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Freed for assertion.
Sentence: To forfeit all pay
and allowances due him
and make good time lost
from 5 Jan/65 to Dec 65.

Book mark

L. Williams
Copyist.

4 4 Cav. Ky.

Harrison Warbrough,
Reg't, Co. 1, 4 " Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred
from the organization named above

to 6th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 24th, 1865.

When enlisted July 12th, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Aug. 16th, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Tried for Desertion,

Sentence to forfeit all Pay &

allowance due him from

Jan 1st 1863 to Dec 19th 63.

Assigned to duty in Co. 1, from

Book mark:

Goodman, com
Capt.

MAY 18

8951199

018910

a Ditch. Co. "M." 7 "Hy. Cor."
July 11, '65.

Farbrough Harrison
Co. M. 7 Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Head Qrs 7th Regt Cal
Cleveland Term Apr 25th 64

Garbough Harrison
Private
Co 211 7th Regt Cavalry

Charges and Specifications
of Absence without leave
against

Head Qrs 7th Regt Cal
Cleveland Term Apr 25th 64

Respectfully forwarded
Wm. H. H. H.
Capt. H. H. H.

Respectfully forwarded
Wm. H. H. H.
Capt. H. H. H.

Head Quarter 7th Cav
3rd Regt 1st Cav Div Army of the Cumberland
Cleveland Tenn
April 1864

Charge and Specifications alleged against
Norman Garbrough a Private in the 1st Regt
1st Cavalry Div Army of the Cumberland.

Charge
Absence Without Leave

Specification

To wit That "Norman Garbrough a Private
of Company B 1st Regiment Kentucky Cav and
in or about the 8th day of January 1863 while encamped
at or near "Riverton" Casey County Kentucky Absent
himself from his Company and Regiment without per-
mission: And said Norman Garbrough returned the
15th day of December 1863 when he was arrested and
sent to his Company and Regiment.

Wm H. L. Allen Major
of the 1st Regt 1st Cav Div

Proved

Capt. James Allen

2020
Yarburgh. Harrison
Co M. 9, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Print | Print

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yarburgh. Harrison

2039
* Yarzel John
Co. A, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 9 5-2 3 3 8	26
2	F 9 5-2 7 2 0	27
3	F 9 5-2 5 1 2	28
4	F 9 5-2 5 7 2	29
5	F 9 5-2 6 3 8	30
6	F 9 5-1 4 5 4	31
7	F 9 5-3 0 9 6	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Y

7 Cav.

Ky

George Morgan

4 1st Kentucky Cavalry

Age *31*

Appears of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Louisville Aug 16, 1862

Muster-in to date

Aug 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 17, 1862

Where

Wm. Hill

Period

3 years

Value

100

Value

100

Remarks

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Roll No.

James
177, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1862*

Where *Ohio*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ky.

7 Cav.

Wm. J. Smith

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *122*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged 2nd Reg't

Book mark:

Copyright.

2
Cav. Ky.
John Wagon
112, Co. A, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 200

Remarks: 120000 from
Army Reg. Jan
5 1863

Book mark:

4 **7 Cav. Ky.**
James H. Gage

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Carried*

James H. Gage
Co. A, 7 Reg't Ky. Cavalry

Book mark: _____

James H. Gage
Copyist.

1st Cav. | Ky.

John Taylor
Lucas, Co. *D*, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 1*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Aug. 22*, 186*5*.

Where *Big Hill, Ky.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*5*.

Where _____

Remarks: *Supposed to be*
dead. One gun.
Lost, John Henry
and equipment.

Book mark.

7 Cav.

Ky.

Edgar Lee
Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Edgar Lee, *July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

Bounty paid \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Received of Edgar Lee*

Book mark

2031

Yazel, John
Co A, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Print | Print

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yazel, John

2037
Yazer, John
Co A, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Print | Print

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yarzel, John

2033
Yeazel, John
Co A, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yeazel, John

2034 Coleman
✓ York Coleman W.
Co. D, 4th Kentucky Cav.

Private | Chaplain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 5 2 2 7	26
2	9 5 2 2 6	27
3	9 5 2 2 3	28
4	9 5 2 2 2	29
5	9 5 2 2 1	30
6	9 6 2 2 4	31
7	9 5 2 2 2	32
8	9 5 2 2 6	33
9	9 5 2 2 6	34
10	9 5 2 2 7	35
11	9 5 2 2 9	36
12	9 5 2 2 7	37
13	9 5 2 2 2	38
14	9 5 2 2 3	39
15	9 5 2 2 5	40
16	9 5 2 2 7	41
17	9 5 2 2 8	42
18	9 5 2 2 0	43
19	9 6 2 2 1	44
20	9 6 2 2 3	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See a.50

171
Cav. Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 14, 1863.
Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyd.

Cav. Ky.

John H. ...
...
...

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

years.

Mustered in:

When

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

• First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

...

7 Cav.

Ky.

W. L. Leman
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4*
Present or absent

, 1863

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Leman

Copyist.

C. J. ...
7 Cav. Ky.

..., Co., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

7 Cav.

Ky.

Colman, L. H.

Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John F. Smith*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Ky.

100
Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright.

7 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Green

Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyd.

7 Cav. Ky.

William A. Green
1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Capt. J. A. Green*, 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry
1st Dec 1867 - 1868

1st Dec 1867 - 1868

Book mark:

Copyright.

2d. 7 Cav. Ky.
Galeman M. York
Captain Co. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 43 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan. 2, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 2, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 2, 1865

Where

Nashville Tenn.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as
private to R. J. H. Co.
to accept of 1st Lt. Chap-
lain, 1st S. M. M. Co.
designated.

Book mark:

Nashville

Copy

1 Cav. Ky.

William Cook

Rank Captain Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 7 1862, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from service
Sept 11

Book mark:

W. E. Cook

41 7 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Smith

Rank Major, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 7, 1867.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Stationed at Louisville
June

Book mark:

W. M. Smith
(copyist)

11 1 Cav. | Ky.

William H York
Rank 1st Lt Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 100 100, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

100 100
100 100

Book mark:

McE... (copyist)

Y 7 Cav. | Ky.

Coleman H. Gask

Rank Private 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mon & Tues, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Sick at Newville Tenn
Dis cert on 1/62

Book mark:

4 1 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Bell
Rank Private, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Left Louisville June
1st 1861

Book mark:

W. H. Bell (copied)
(344)

11 / Cav. | Ky.

Harman H. Hark

Rank *Captain, 7* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *not for muster roll*
1st Division

Book mark:

Y. 7 Cav. | Ky.

Y. Coleman
Thompson *N. York*
Rank *Chaplain* 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. 9 Oct*, 1864.
Absent.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Not yet mustered
into the U.S. Service.*

Returned by J. E. ...
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

W. B. ... (copied)

Y I Cav. Ky.

William W. Smith

Rank *Quartermaster* 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June 1* *Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Smith *Copyist*

Cav. Ky.

Rank 1st Lt. Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Y. J. J.

7 Cav. Ky.

John J. J.
Sergeant, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated *July 10, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *July 10, 1865*.

Last paid to *July 10, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged to camp*
Commissioned Chaplain
Aug 15, 1863.

Book mark

Search

2 17 Cav. Ky.

Rank Colonel W. H. Smith
Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Edgelyfield Tenn, July 1865
Muster-out to date
186
186

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled	186 ; drawn since \$	100
Due soldier \$	100 ; due U. S. \$	100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$		100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$		100
Bounty paid \$	100 ; due \$	100
Valuation of horse, \$	100	
Valuation of horse equipments, \$		100

Remarks:

See receipt for \$1056
Oct 17 1865
W. H. Smith

Book mark:

W. H. Smith Copyist.

York, Coleman H.
Infantry, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

12 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates 3

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 3

Pris. of War Record

Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. /

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank 3

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ed. Quar. Dept. of Cumberland

Adm. Bd. of C. of Tenn.

NASHVILLE, Tenn.

Dec 27/13

Approved

W. H. Thompson

Super

W. H. Thompson

63

12

22

[Form 20.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Chaplain *William H. York*
7th Regiment of *Reg. V. Can*

of the

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I Do hereby Certify, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that

he has
the intermittent fever with annual disability.

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that

he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty (20) Days*

and that a change of climate is necessary
to permit permanent disability.

Dated at NASHVILLE, TENN., this

day of

September 21st
1863.

R. S. Lynde

Surgeon U. S. V.

Y30 Col. U.S. 1864
Nashville Tenn
May 3 1864
Coleman N. York
Captain 7th Ky. Cav.
Application for order to
be mustered in

Dear Sirs
I am Dept. Cumberland
Office of C. Mission
Chattanooga Tenn. May 4
Respectfully return to
this application should be
forwarded through the
mustering officers, so
that the Adj. Gen. of the
Division can examine
the records of the Dep't.
and certify as to the status
of the Regt, which is as
the Captain can be mustered
provided the Secy of War shall
grant a mustering order
from the officers of the Division.
Yours truly
J. H. Anderson
Adj. Gen.

Head Qrs 7th Ky. Cav.
Wauhatchie Tenn May 7/64

Respectfully forward
ed to the Adj. Gen.
Dept. Cumberland with the
recommendation that
the within request be
complied with

Robert Collins

May Comdg Regt

Ad as 3 Brig 1 Caval
Wauhatchie May 8. 1864

Respectfully forwarded
L. M. D. Frithland.

Col Candy Brigade

Head Quarters 1st Cav. Div
In the Field May 11th 1864

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
C. M. McCord
Colonel Commanding

Ad 2nd Chof Caval
Sumner Hill. Ga. May 11
Respectfully forwarded.
ED.

W. L. Elliott

Brig Genl
Chf of Cavalry

Head Quarters Department of the Cumberland
Sumner Hill. Ga. May 11. 1864
Respectfully referred to Capt. J. H.
Young. Dept. Comdg of Division.

By Commanding Maj. Gen. Thomas
Hunt Stone
Capt. G. S. ...

Officers Hospital
Washington D.C. May 2^d
1864

Sir,

The undersigned, at present, and since Nov 6th 1863, an inmate of the Officers Hospital here, and disabled for performing duty with his Regiment, as the accompanying medical certificate will show, desires respectfully to ask relief from the War Department under the following circumstances.

The undersigned enlisted in 7th Kentucky Cavalry as a Sergeant Jan. 10th 1863, and ^{was} mustered Jan. 25th 1863 at Frankfort Ky. and continued to perform the duties of this office, till September of 1863 when he was duly elected (as will appear by the Colonel's certificate, accompanying) Chaplain of the Regiment, he being a minister of the Baptist Church. He received his Commission from Governor Bramlette dated September 23rd 1863. and accepted the same October 2^d 1863, and entered on the discharge of the duties of this office at once, continuing to perform them till Nov 6th 1863, when illness obliged him to leave the Regiment.

The Mustering Officer of the Division in which the 7th Kentucky Cavalry is, was

prevented from mustering the undersigned, when
he visited the Regiment for this purpose, on account
of his commission being abstracted from the place
where the undersigned had put it, making it necessary
for him, to send to a commissary for another copy of
which he did and received but succeeded too late
to have the muster take place ^{at that time} ~~the undersigned~~ ^{was} taken ill
the officer. Shortly afterwards ~~he~~ ^{was} taken ill
and sent to Hospital, where he has since kept
ever since by his disease. On Nov 2^d 1863, the
Mustering Officer wrote the Col. Commanding the 7th
Ky Cav^y that if he would send the undersigned to
him at Winchester Tenn. he would "complete his
muster". The ~~Sergeant~~ ^{Sergeant} in attendance, told me that
I could not go to Winchester without imminent
risk of life, and I therefore forebore the attempt.
I am left able now to go ^{to} my Regiment a division than
I was then - and I find that I cannot be mustered
without going there personally, unless ~~I receive~~
a special order from the War Department, & now
for me, he issued, waiving, in view of the circumstan-
ces hereinbefore stated, such formalities, as my su-
perior state of health does not permit a compliance
with. I respectfully ask therefore that an order
may be issued enabling me to be mustered without
my personal attendance at the Regiment; all the doc-
uments, it being understood, required to entitle me

to such muster, being ready for presentation

Coleman W. York
Chaplain of the Ky. Cav'y

To the Adjutant General U. States

Headquarters
Department of Cumberland
Chattanooga June 18 1862
Respectfully Submitted &c.
Approved: By command of
Maj Genl Thomas
Maj Genl

File

To each member, being ready for presentation
 Robert M. York
 Chairman of the Party

To the Adjutant General U. S. States

Received
 Department of Commerce
 Charleston June 18th 1864
 Subscribed by the U. S. States
 adjutant.

By endorsement
 May 2nd 1864

May 2nd 1864

File

21

161

1863

Oct 17, 1863.

Dear Mr. Wm. J. & Co. New York City
Please send me 24 copies of the
"Catholic Encyclopedia" for the
Catholic Church in America.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., November 21st 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 313. }

EXTRACT.

* * * * *

I. On Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, leave of absence for twenty days, with permission to go beyond the limits of the Department, is granted to

Coleman N York Chaplain 7th Artillery Cavalry Regt.

Disability

* * * * *

By command of Major General Thomas

Robert Dickman
Captain and Assistant Adjutant General.

Commanding Officer

7th Kentucky Cavalry Regt.

Med. Certificate of
Chaplain York's inability
to leave Hospital

230

oc 1864

Officers. U. S. Army Hospital.
Dpt. of the Cumberland.
Nashville. Tenn. May 3rd 1864

I do hereby certify, that I have
C. W. York of the 9th U. S. Cavalry, was
admitted in to this Hospital for Medical treat-
ment on the 6th of November 1863. by order
of Surg. A. Henry, Surgeon U. S. A. Medical
Director, Dpt. of the Cumberland, on account of
Hemorrhage of the lung, and at no time since
his admission has he been able to go to his Com-
mand to be mustered.

J. E. Herbst
Surg. U. S. A.
In charge.

Headquarters Department Cumberland,
Nashville. Ten. March 3rd 1865,

Special Field Orders.
No 56

Extract.

III * * * The resignations of the following
named officers are hereby accepted to take
effect ^{from} this date, with ^{the} condition that they
shall receive no final payments until they
have satisfied the Pay Dept. of their
nonindebtedness to the Government,

Chaplain C. W. York
7th Kentucky Cav.

Disability.

4NK
H&S

By command of
Major General Thomas.

Not signed

Capt J. C. H. G.

330 . oc 1864

Com. Officer
7th Ky Cavalry

Officer Chaplain
Nashville Tenn

May 3rd 1864

Dear Officer 7th Ky Cav^y

Sir,

I send herewith an application of
Chaplain L. W. York of your Reg-
iment to Adj. Gen. Thomas, for the
issuing of an order to have the said
Chaplain mustered, without his pre-
sentering himself at the Regiment, for
the purpose, according to prescribed reg-
ulations. Capt. Hoff Asst. Com.
of musters here, recommends this course,
in the peculiar circumstances of this
case and I submit the accom-
panying papers to your inspection,
in case that if you approve that

You may do Chaplain York
the favor to endorse his applica-
tion; as I then forward it to
him here, Officers Hospital, with-
out delay.

The case of Chaplain
York is not only peculiar but hard.
He has been hoping every week that
he would have strength enough to
go to his regiment at least of his
mentored - but his weakness of lungs
& hemorrhage have grown worse rather
than better, and his course remains
for him but to lay the matter before
the Adjt. Genl. in this way - Unless
he is mentored he remains as Sargent
- if mentored, he is entitled to the
privileges of his office, to which he
was elected, giving him. Please there-
fore endorse this & return, with enclosed
papers, and very greatly oblige an afflicted
man. On behalf of Mr York. C. Van Santvoord
Chap. Off. H. H. H.

L. G.
Mason

1840

1845

1850

1860

Designation:
Columbian W. York.
Chaplain for the Co.

Letter for the Co. Chaplain

1840 1845 1850 1860

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Marshall D. Michl. 1865.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS, }

No. 56.

[EXTRACT.]

*
The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date, with the condition that they shall receive no final payments until they have satisfied the Pay Department of their non-indebtedness to the Government.

Chaplain O. H. York.

1st Lt. Craig Vols.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

W. C.

1st Lt. Craig Vols.

Southard Hoffman
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Qrs. 7th Ky. Cavalry
near Waterloo Ala. Feb. 8th / 65-

Mr. J. Whipple
A. A. Gen.

Sir

I have the honor to tender my
resignation as Chaplain of the 7th Ky. Kentucky
Volunteer Cavalry, based upon the accompanying
Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

I certify on honor that I am in no way
indebted to the United States Government that
I am not responsible for any Government Prop-
erty for which I cannot satisfactorily account
and that there are no charges against me.

I was last paid by Pay-Master Major Sawt.
to include the 31st day of August 1863 and have pay
due me to the present time from that date.

Hoping this may meet your acceptance

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your Most Obedt. Servt.

William M. York

Chaplain 7th Ky. Cav.

Post Office

Berry's Station

Kentucky

2^d Lt. J. A. H. [unclear]
[unclear] 11th Regt. 5th Div.
York [unclear] [unclear]
Chaplain of [unclear]

I enclose his resignation
grounded on the accounts
of [unclear] [unclear]
of disability.

with [unclear]
Approved and [unclear]
forwarded [unclear]

A. H. [unclear]
Maj. Genl. [unclear]

Head-Quarters [unclear] Division of the [unclear]
Nashville, Tenn., June 20 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant
General of the U. S. Army; resignation
accepted per S.O. 24 Par. 111 H'd-
Qrs. [unclear] of the [unclear]

Geo. S. Thomas
USA,

Head Quarters 1st Div. [unclear] [unclear]
Hatteras Ala. Dec 11th 1865

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
by [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

Head Quarters [unclear] [unclear]
Gravelly Springs Feb 15th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Medical Directors Office,
Nashville Tenn. July 28th 1865

Approved
[unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]
Med Director [unclear]

S.O. 26 Par. 111 [unclear] 1865

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Examined and
Approved.

W. B. Phillips

Super. in Chief
2nd. Brigade 1st Reg. Cal. Inf.
M. P. H.

Director General
Quartermaster Office
Albany at 10 1/2 1/2

Approved
J. Ballou
Adj. Gen.
M. P. H.

Med. Dept, 1st Reg. Cal. Inf.
Albany N.Y. Feb 1865

This is to certify that Cookman H. York
Chaplain of 1st Regt of 1st Reg. Cal. Inf. is the subject of
disease of the right lung inferior lobe. The
Hemorrhage arterial, in July 64 was profuse, pro-
ducing extreme prostration. Treated with sedatives
and stimulents. Remained horizontal posture &c. Since
which time has labored under two or three attacks,
the last on the 28th was quite severe causing ex-
treme prostration. He should in my opinion
be allowed the privilege of Resignation. The dis-
ease resulted from exposure while in the regular
discharge of his duty.

J. H. Wornom

Approved
George E. Slack
Surgeon Chief 1st Div
Cal. Corps M.D.M.

Asst Surg 1st Reg. Cal. Inf

To the undersigned Commissioned
 Officers of the 1st Regt. Cav. at an
 Election duly held according to the re-
 gulations of the law have chosen Col-
 onel M. York Chaplain of the Regt.

Amos Hunt

Amos Hunt

John Mulmer Lt.	
Wm. Godley Lt Col	1 st Regt
Wm. H. Hays	Sgt
James P. Ashley	Capt
Thos. L. Scott	1 st Co. 9.
John Cronin	1 st Co. 9.
George Bryant Capt	
A. J. Russell	
H. H. Hayes	1 st Co. 9.
Wm. B. Badell	1 st Co. 9.
Sad W. Brewster	1 st Co. 9.
Wm. T. Hagan	1 st Co. 9.
Amos Cronin	1 st Co. 9.
Sad M. Dixon	2 nd Co. 9.
Charles M. V. S. S. S.	2 nd Co. 9.

We the undersigned regular ordained
Ministers of the United Baptist Church
nearly Certify that Coleman S. York
is a young ordained minister of
the United Baptist Church in good
and standing and we earnestly
recommend his appointment as an
Army Chaplain

A. A. Scott
Minister of the United Baptist Ch.

J. L. Jones
Ministry of the United Baptist Ch.

H. W. A. Ford
Ministry of the United Baptist Church

E. D. Stephenson
Ministry of the United Baptist Church

W. H. A. W. H. H. H.
Ministry of the United Baptist Church

A. H. Griffith
Ministry of the United Baptist Church

Chapin York
7th Party

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name C. H. York

Rank Chaplain Regiment 7

Arm Cav

Casualty Res'd

Day 3, Month March, Year 1861

Cause of casualty Disability

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No. J. O. No. 1861
C. H. York

Remarks _____

H. B.
Clerk.
170

Y 22. D.C. 63.
Nashville, Nov. 21/63.

Coleman N. York,
Chaplain 7th Ky. Cav.

Appliee for leave of absence.
Surg. Certif.

Gods
disability,
J. H. H.

Recd
Ls. qu. D.C. Nov 24/63

Recd. L. & C. 313 Nov 21st 1863.

Office Hospital
Nashville Tenn
November 21st 63

Sir:

The undersigned respectfully
ask of you of Abound. to go beyond the limits
of the Department based on Surgeon's Certificate
of disability I am now a paupered prisoner

My only Office address is
Secy. State. Union Co. Ky.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant

To: Gen. Dickson, Chaplain 7th Ky. Cav:
Capt and A. A. Smith
D. C.

✓ 2035 ^{Daniel} or
York Daniel R
Co. A ~~F~~ 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *F 93-2339*
2 *F 93-2398*
3 *F 93-2513*
4 *F 75-7453*
5 *F 93-2573*
6 *F 93-2637*
7 *F 93-2765*
8 *F 93-2826*
9 *F 93-2858*
10 *F 93-2890*
11 *F 93-2971*
12 *F 93-2982*
13 *F 93-2984*
14 *F 93-3005*
15 *F 93-3036*
16 *F 93-3102*
17 *F 93-3355*

✓
Book Mark:

See also

6th Ky Cav

7 Cav.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copied.

2

7 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel W. York

Sam., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1865.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He is sick and has been
since since 24th he married
for 10 months & July 1 Aug 1864
from that date he was a but of that
and took his horse and returned
to duty with him at all times and
at the same time he made good the
time from March 43 to May 11 65
(over)*

Book mark: *and from that date*
(over)

W. J. Jackson

Copyist.

MAY 18

8952952

1891

per S. C. Co. 20, Hd. Div. 1st Div. Co.
Corp. M. C. M. Feb. 13/40.

Remark:

of present term of service.

7 Cav. Ky.

Age 2 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \$186⁰⁰; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark

MAY 3

8953035

1897

Received
you have in South
from in the month of July
Aug 1.

Y 17 Cav. | Ky.

Quinn R. York

Priv., Co. I., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to 6th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated July 24, 1865.

When enlisted June 17, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Aug. 16, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned from Co. C. I. Ky.

Cav. sent to Ky. Aug. 2.

Discharged from service June 1st / 65.

Res't and duty with loss of
all property and equipment
over

Book mark :

MAY 18

8951102

AL 6810

for line without leave
and make good the line
lost from July 14/63, to
Mar 8/64. S. O. No. 20.
P.D. to. to. M. to M.

Ky.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

MAY 18

8952981

1891

Received
of the sum of one hundred
and fifty dollars
H. D. Smith & Co. Cash
June 10, 1891

Y Cav. Ky.

Daniel York

Capt, Co. A,

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *28* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Nashville, Tenn. July 31, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *him*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *128 18* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out to date July 31 '65, in accordance with instructions by telegram from War Dept, dated May 3, 1865.*

Book mark:

Norman

Copy of.

MAY 18

8951355

1891

Paid on Special Rolls for the
months of July and Aug. 1861,
by Maj. Brown,
Pay stopped by Genl. Order
from Jan. 4, '63, to April 30, '63
Furnished his own horse
and Equipments, which were
taken from him by the Rebels
at Cynthiaana, Ky. June 17, '62
Valued at One hundred and
thirty (\$130.) dollars, by
Board of Appraisers,
Entitled to transportation
and subsistence,

2
7 Cav. Ky
M. ...
Age 26

Appears in
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above Roll dated
Camp ... Aug 10, 1862
Aug 11, 1862

Muster-in to date
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When ...
When ...
Period ...
Value ... 100
Value ... 100
Receives

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

to ...

11

7 Cav.

Ky.

David R. Lee

11, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11/10/62*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 11*, 186*2**

Where *Des Moines Co Ky*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

21
7 Cav. Ky.

117
Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

J *1* Cav. | **Ky.**

1 *and* *N York*

1 *and* *N York*, Co. *4*, *1* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan 1*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Jan*, 186*5*.

Where *Lebanon Ky.*

Arrested:

When *Jan*, 186*5*.

Where

Remarks:

Given 2 Pistols,
1st

Book mark

Lebanon *Copy*

21 7 Cav. Ky.

Lewis R. Lipp
Pl, Co. *U*, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *mounted & armed*
green River
June 5 1861

Book mark:

Forster
Copyright.

7 Cav. Ky.

21
Daniel R. Cook

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1/1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y | 7 Cav. | **Ky.**

Samuel York
Pike, Co. A, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 2, 1861.

Deserted:

When Jan'y 4, 1863.

Where Camp Williams Ky.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Returned to Reg't
May 4 1863

Book mark

Valentine

Copyd.

Y

7 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Cook

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*4*

Present or absent, *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Returned from
duty in May 1864*

Book mark:

14 **7 Cav.** **Ky.**

Samuel Cook

pr., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Tried by G. C. C.
for desertion & judgment
pending. Ordered out from
detention May 1, '64. Now
about sick at Chattahoochee
since July 21, '64

Book mark:

James

7 Cav. Ky.

J. Daniel York

Wm., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. & Co. h.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. & Co. h. has been in the
hospital from May 1/61.
Received pay at Hospital for
services rendered.*

Book mark:

7 Cav. Ky.

Daniel Jack

Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Nashville Tenn.*
Returned from service May
1/64. Received pay for two
months, July & August, 1864.

Book mark:

J. S. Jones

York Daniel
Co. A,

Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864
10
York Daniel Private
Re "A" 7th Reg Cav.
Charges and Specifications
Against for Desertion

Head Qrs 7th Cavalry
Wauhatchie Tenn June 20/64
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. A. Paulkner
Col 6th Reg Regt

Head Qrs 3rd Reg Inf
Wauhatchie Tenn 22/64
Respectfully forwarded
J. A. Paulkner
Col 6th Reg Regt

Head Qrs. 7th Cavalry etc.
Wauhatchie Tenn. June 24. 1864.
Approved. For trial by General
Court Martial.

By Command of
S. C. M. 2nd Regt Cavalry
J. A. Paulkner
Capt 6th Regt Regt

Ad Geo Co "A" 7th Regt Ky Vol Cav
Wauhatchie Tenn June 10. 1864

Charge and Specification, alleged against Private
Daniel York of Company "A" 7th Regt Ky Vol Cav by Capt
Barnabas W. Hayden Company "A" 7th Regt Ky Vol Cav
Charge.

Desertion

Specification } In this that Private Daniel York a duly
enlisted Soldier of the U.S.A. and a member of Co "A"
7th Regt Ky Vol Cav did on or about the 4th day of January
1863. at or near Camp Williams Ky. desert his Company
and Regt. He was apprehended March 1st 1864 and was
reported to his Company and Regt at Cleveland Tenn

Witness

Pri A. J. Boyce Co "A" 7th Regt Ky Vol Cav
Pri G. W. Reeves Co "A" 7th Regt Ky Vol Cav

B. J. Hayden Capt
Comdg Co "A" 7th Regt
Ky Vol Cav

Provost-Marshal Office
Ninth District of Kentucky
Greensburg April 11th 1861

Colonel Commanding

7th Reg Ky Vol Cavalry

David R. York upon hearing that I had a
discriptive list of him as a deserter from
Co. A 7th Ky Cav. voluntarily came and gave
himself up to me and desired to be returned to his
regiment I did not do so immediately as he was
then laboring under a severe attack of inflammatory
rheumatism from which he has not yet recovered
but permitted him to remain a while in the
care of his friends in this place upon informing
him that I desired to send him off he immediately
came to this Office and declared his readiness to go
I have not had him at any time under guard

(Signed) Wm. C. Grier

Capt. & For. Mar-

A true copy

B. B. Mearl Surgeon Dist.

In charge Hosp to L. O. Mearl, Surgeon

✓ 2036
Young Adam
Co L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 95-085-8	25
2	f 96 3649	26
3	f 96 3716	27
4	f 96 3801	28
5	f 96 3883	29
6	f 96 3970	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

G **7 Cav. Ky.**
William Young
Co. L, 7 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1001*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

W. Young
Copyist.

4 7 Cav. Ky.

John Henry

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., April 15, 1864.

Where born Hamlet, N. C.

Age 22 years; occupation shoemaker

When enlisted April 15, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in April 15, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 1st

Book mark : _____

4 7 Cav. Ky.

Adam Young

41 Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged 24*
from Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

11 7 Cav. Ky.

Adams
Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 11, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cavalry*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Ky.

William Young
Pri' Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

G 7 Cav. Ky.
William Young
Prs Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *W. Young*
25/10/65

Name of.....

Book mark:.....

Young, Adams
Pvt, Co. L.

7 Regt. Ky. Cav.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Young desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of
That I am Twenty two years and two months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at
The 19 day of January 1864
Louisville Ky

Witness:

Adam Young

7 Ky Cav

Young

No.

Adam Young
Volunteered at Louisville
19 th January 1864
By Louis Schreier
2nd Regiment of Ky Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

1864. This order was forwarded to the Adjutant-General, War Department, Washington, D.C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Adam Young of Ky do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of two years of age; and I

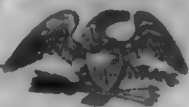
Given at
The 19 day of January

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Jessamine

I, *Adam Young*, born in *Hamelton County*
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Schmucker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this *19* day of *January*, 1864, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
three years - unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Adam Young* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*
this *19* day of *January* 1864
Signed *Louis Schweizer* *Adam Young*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Welch Surgeon
20 15 V.S.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7. inches high.

San
Regiment of *Henry Doty* Volunteers,
Louis Schweizer Recruiting Officer.
assigned to the 4th Reg Cavalry

2037

✓ Youngman James W.
Co. G, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 9 5 8 5 6 9	28
2	F 9 5 8 6 6 0	29
3	F 9 5 8 7 5 0	30
4	F 9 5 8 8 3 5	31
5	F 9 5 8 5 9 7	32
6	F 9 5 9 6 4 9	33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Ky.

7 Cav.

James H. Youngman
Co. G, 7 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 12 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Aug 16, 1862.
Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Hemming
Copy.

Cav. Ky.

James H. ...
1st Co. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1st Co. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav. 186

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copy

V. J. (ass) K.
James W. Youngman
P. Co. G. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for *June 6* to *Feb'y. 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Started Sept. 6th/62*
at Richmond Ky

Book mark:

Loss (copyd.)

Ky.

7 Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for _____, 186.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Y | 7 Cav. **Ky.**
James M. Youngman
Pvt., Co. G, 71 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When

Sept. 5, 1862.

Where

Richmond Ky.

Arrested:

When

, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Valentine

Copyright.

7 Cav. Ky.

James W. Youngman
Sergeant, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

discharged from July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to New Bride, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled from, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See last page of book

24 300 100 100

Book mark

James W. Youngman

Copied.

2038

Zachery, Brent C.
Co. —, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

F95-0763

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

7 Cav. Ky.
Brent C. Juchery
Appears with rank of 1st Lt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated April 25 1864.

Where born Putnam Ky.
Age 30 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 26, 1864
Where enlisted Point Burnside

For what period enlisted April 25 years.
Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.
When mustered in Apr 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Putnam Ky.
Bounty paid \$ 60; due \$ 100

Where credited Putnam Ky.
Company to which assigned Co. G. 7th Ky.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Only Roll on which name is paid

Book mark: only Roll on which name is paid

Wachary, Brent L.

, Co.

7 Reg't *Hy Cav*

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pratt C. Jackson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Point 1 Burnside Ky
the 26 day of March 1864
Pratt C. Jackson

Witness:

No. _____
Pratt C. Jackson
Volunteered at Point 1 Burnside Ky
March 26 1864

By _____
7 Regiment of Ky Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Pratt C. Jackson

Pratt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

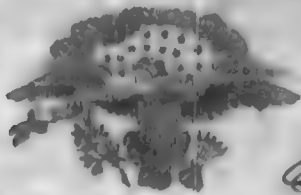
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Port Paradise

I, Brent C. Jackson born in Pasaden
in the State of Kentucky aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Farm Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26 day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Brent C. Jackson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Port Paradise
this 26 day of March 1864 } Brent C. Jackson
BEFORE Capt R. M. Spence

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Vaukney
Act Asst. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Brent C. Jackson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Capt R. M. Spence
3rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

2039
Zempler, Frederick
Co F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Zempton, Frederick

x 2040 as Frederick
Lempton, Frederick
Co. F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 893-5722
2 893-7686
3 893-7709

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Cav. Ky.

Frederick Thompson

_____, Co. _____

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort Ky Jan 26 1863.

Muster-in to date

_____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

_____, 186 .

Where

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

Cav. Ky.

George W. Foster
Co. 10 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10* 186*2*

Where *at the depot*

Period *6* years.

Mustered in:

1862

When

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments \$ 100

Remarks *See muster roll*

• First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

G

7 Cav.

Ky.

Fredrick J. Smith

1st, Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *a quarter of*
the horse is
in the

Agree must be

Enrolled in

Not born

Book mark:

Lawley

2041
Zemler, Frederick
Co F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Zempton, Frederick

2042
Zinc, Frank
Co C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Prints | Prints

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Zink, Frank

X 2043
Zink, Frank
Co. C. & L. Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 963130
✓ 963309
✓ 963379
✓ 963450
✓ 951706

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

✓
See also

7 Cav. Ky.

James J. ...
... Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*
Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11, 1864, 1864.
June 11, 1864, 1864.
Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11, 1864*, 1864.

Where *...*

Period *7* years.

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Copyright.

9 **7 Cav. | Ky.**

Frank Ginn

Plt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
 Company Muster Roll
for to Dec 31, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: discharged at
Richmond Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. T. Richardson
Capt.

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cav. Ky.

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 186

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 | 7 Cav. Ky.

Frank Smith
Priv., Co. I., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug. 24, 1862.

Where Big Hill Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Gene, Frank
Co. I,

Reg't

Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Yonck Frank</i>	<i>P.O.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>C.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co</i>				

Captured at *Richmond Ky Aug 30*, 186*2*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186*6*,
 On a list of prisoners, dated *H. 200 Army of Ky Sept 18/62*—name appears as having been
 Admitted to Hospital at *Appomattox* and paroled by *Gen E. Kirby Smith* during the month of August 186*4*
 where he died _____ of _____
 Paroled at *Richmond Ky Aug 30*, 186*4*, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186*6*.

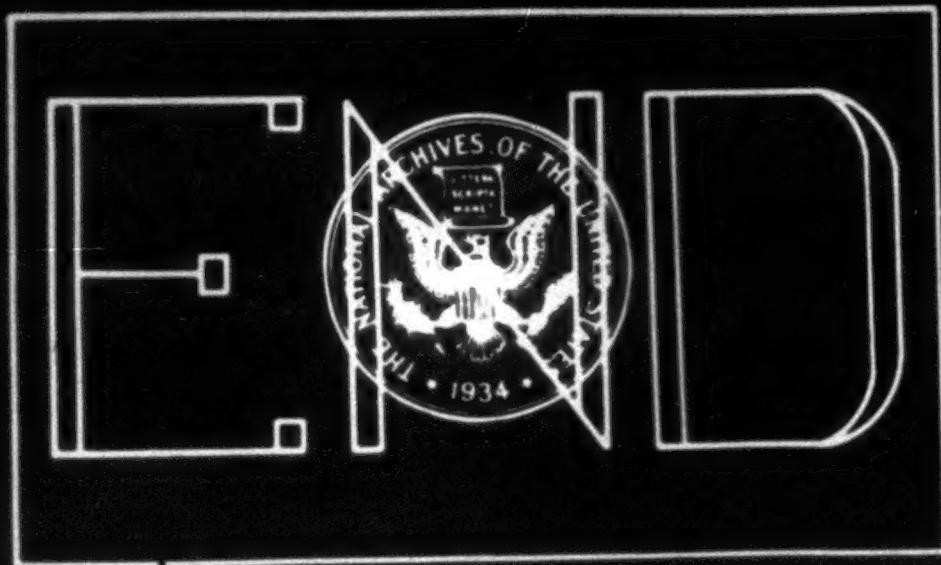
Copied by *B.F.C.* *C.A.*

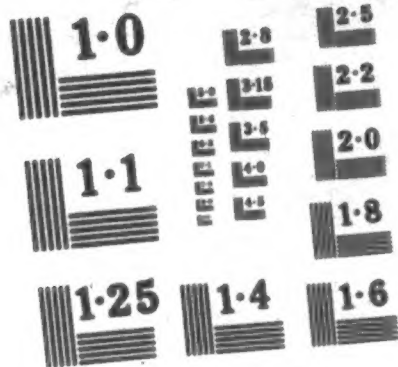
MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

86





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART